



Monthly Statistical Bulletin

September 2018

Table of Contents

Overview

Statistical Tables

1. Selected Economic Indicators of Mauritius: 2007 to 2018
2. Selected Trading Partners' Real GDP Growth and Inflation Rates: Annual, 2013 to 2019 and Quarterly, 2013Q1 to 2018Q2
3. Selected Global Stock Market Indices: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2015 to September 2018 (Monthly)
4. FAO Food Price Indices and Oil Prices: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2015 to September 2018 (Monthly)
5. GDP and Expenditure Components at Current Market Prices, 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and Real Growth Rates, 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)
6. Gross Value Added by Industry Group at Current Basic Prices, 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and Sectoral Growth Rates, 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)
7. Labour Force and Unemployment Rate: 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and 2013Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)
8. Exports and Imports by Product Group: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2014 to July 2018 (Monthly)
9. Monthly Statement of Budgetary Central Government Operations: July 2017 to June 2018
10. Outstanding Public Sector Debt: March 2016 to June 2018
11. Consumer Price Index (CPI) and Inflation Rate: January 2015 to September 2018
12. Headline and Core Inflation Rates: January 2017 to September 2018
13. Selected Price Indicators: 2012 to 2017 (Annual) and 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)
14. Bank of Mauritius Assets and Liabilities as at end September 2018
15. Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius: September 2017 to September 2018
16. Central Bank Survey: September 2017 to September 2018
17. Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Banks, based on segmental reporting, as at end- August 2018
18. Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Banks as at end-August 2018
- 19a. Banks - Assets: August 2017 to August 2018
- 19b. Banks - Liabilities: August 2017 to August 2018
20. Sectoral Balance Sheet of Banks: August 2017 to August 2018
21. Sectoral Balance Sheet of Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions: August 2017 to August 2018
22. Sectoral Balance Sheet of Other Depository Corporations: August 2017 to August 2018
23. Other Depository Corporations Survey: August 2017 to August 2018
24. Depository Corporations Survey: August 2017 to August 2018
- 25a. Components and Sources of Monetary Base: August 2017 to August 2018
- 25b. Components and Sources of Broad Money Liabilities: August 2017 to August 2018
26. Banks - Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to the Private Sector: August 2018
27. Banks - Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to the Private Sector: August 2017 to August 2018
28. Principal Interest Rates: August 2017 to August 2018

29. Other Interest Rates: December 2013 to August 2018
30. Maintenance of Cash Reserve Ratio by Banks: 12 October 2017 to 11 October 2018
31. Maturity Pattern of Banks' Foreign Currency Deposits: As at end-June 2018
32. Financial Soundness Indicators of Other Depository Corporations: December 2014 to June 2018
33. Currency in Circulation: September 2017 to September 2018
34. Cheque Clearance: January 2013 to September 2018
- 35a. Mauritius Automated Clearing and Settlement System (MACSS) Rupee Transactions: January 2013 to September 2018
- 35b. MACSS Foreign Currency Transactions: January 2013 to September 2018 (in foreign currency)
36. Electronic Banking Transactions: August 2017 to August 2018
37. Internet Banking Transactions: August 2017 to August 2018
38. Mobile Transactions: August 2017 to August 2018
39. Assets and Liabilities of Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Leasing Companies: August 2017 – July 2018
40. Consolidated Quarterly Profit and Loss Statement of Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Leasing Companies: September 2013 to June 2018
41. Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to Non-Residents: June 2018
- 42a. Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills: August 2018 and September 2018
- 42b. Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills: September 2017 to September 2018
- 42c. Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills/Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2017 to September 2018
- 43a. Auctions of Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2018
- 43b. Auctions of Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2017 to September 2018
44. Weighted Average Yields on Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills/Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2018
- 45a. Auctions of Government of Mauritius Notes and Bonds
- 45b. Auctions of Fifteen-Year Inflation-Indexed Government of Mauritius Bonds
46. Issue of Bank of Mauritius Notes and Bonds
47. Buyback Auction of Government of Mauritius Securities: September 2018
48. Outstanding Government of Mauritius Securities: September 2017 to September 2018
49. Maturity Structure of Government of Mauritius Securities outstanding at end- September 2018
- 50a. Secondary Market Transactions by Counterparty: September 2018
- 50b. Weekly Secondary Market Transactions: September 2018
- 50c. Secondary Market Yields by Residual Days to Maturity: September 2018
51. Secondary Market Activity: September 2017 to September 2018
- 52a. Transactions on the Interbank Money Market: September 2016 to September 2018
- 52b. Repo Transactions on the Interbank Money Market: July 2017 to September 2018
53. Transactions on the Interbank Foreign Exchange Market: September 2016 to September 2018
- 54a. Intervention by the Bank of Mauritius on the Domestic Foreign Exchange Market: September 2017 to September 2018
- 54b. Purchases and Sales of Foreign Currency by the Bank of Mauritius from Government and Other Institutions: September 2017 to September 2018
- 55a. Weighted Average Dealt Selling Rates of the Rupee against the USD, EUR and GBP: September 2017 to September 2018

- 55b. Exchange Rate of the Rupee (End of Period): September 2017 to September 2018
- 55c. Exchange Rate of the Rupee (Period Average): September 2017 to September 2018
- 55d. Exchange Rate of the Rupee vis-à-vis Major Trading Partner Currencies: September 2017 to September 2018
- 56. Monthly Average Exchange Rates of Selected Currencies vis-à-vis the US Dollar: January 2016 to September 2018
- 57. Mauritius Exchange Rate Index (MERI): January 2016 to September 2018
- 58. Foreign Currency Transactions: October 2017 to September 2018
- 59a. Foreign Currency Purchases by Sector: October 2017 to September 2018
- 59b. Foreign Currency Sales by Sector: October 2017 to September 2018
- 60a. Foreign Currency Purchases by Major Currencies: October 2017 to September 2018
- 60b. Foreign Currency Sales by Major Currencies: October 2017 to September 2018
- 61. Swap Transactions by Sector in Major Currencies: July 2018 to September 2018
- 62a. Transactions on the Stock Exchange of Mauritius: September 2017 to September 2018
- 63b. Transactions by Non-Residents on the Stock Exchange of Mauritius: September 2017 to September 2018
- 63. Tourist Arrivals: January 2015 to September 2018 and Gross Tourism Earnings: January 2015 to August 2018
- 64. Gross Official International Reserves: September 2015 to September 2018
- 65a. Gross Direct Investment Flows in Mauritius (Excluding Global Business) by Sector: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018
- 65b. Gross Direct Investment Flows in Mauritius (Excluding Global Business) by Geographical Origin: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018
- 66a. Gross Direct Investment Flows Abroad (Excluding Global Business) by Sector: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018
- 66b. Gross Direct Investment Flows Abroad (Excluding Global Business) by Geographical Destination: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018
- 67a. Inward Workers' Remittances: Top 10 Source Countries, 2017Q1-2018Q2
- 67b. Outward Workers' Remittances: Top 5 Destination Countries, 2017Q1-2018Q2
- 67c. Remittance cost, 2017Q1-2018Q2
- 67d. Outward Workers' Remittances by Domestic Remitter's Sector of Activity, 2017Q1-2018Q2
- 68. Coordinated Direct Investment Survey - Position data for Mauritius as at end-2015 and end-2016 vis-à-vis Top Ten Counterpart Economies
- 69. Balance of Payments – Second Quarters of 2017 and 2018
- 70. International Investment Position: External Assets And Liabilities At End-December 2015, 2016 and 2017

List of Banks, Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions, Money-Changers and Foreign Exchange Dealers licensed by the Bank of Mauritius as at 30 September 2018.

OVERVIEW

Global economic and financial developments

As widely anticipated, the US Federal Reserve pursued its interest rate normalization process while the European Central Bank (ECB) and Bank of England (BoE) kept their monetary policy stance unchanged in September

The US Fed, at its meeting of 25-26 September 2018, raised the benchmark federal funds rate by a quarter-point to a target range of 2.00 per cent to 2.25 per cent. Fed Chairman Jerome Powell commented that the US would not be facing a high probability of a recession in the next two years and the Federal Reserve would continue to gradually increasing interest rates. Release of positive US economic numbers reinforced upbeat views about the US economy. The ECB left its monetary policy stance unchanged at its Governing Council meeting on 13 September 2018, but would begin reducing, as from October 2018, the monthly pace of net asset purchases to €15 billion until December 2018. The ECB trimmed the euro area's GDP growth forecasts for 2018 and 2019 by 0.1 percentage point to 2.0 per cent and 1.8 per cent, respectively. BoE's MPC members, unanimously, voted to maintain BoE's benchmark rate at 0.75 per cent and asset purchase target at £435 billion in September 2018. Latest economic data confirmed that the UK economy had recovered from a soft patch earlier in the year and was now growing at a pace that was above potential.

In September 2018, the US dollar lost some ground against the euro and Pound sterling amid tensions about global trade and strains in emerging market currencies.

At the beginning of the month, the US currency benefitted from its safe haven status amid escalating global trade tensions and the release of better US economic indicators, reinforcing expectations that the Fed would hike interest rates at its upcoming meeting. Towards the end of the month, the US dollar recouped some ground after the Fed raised its policy rate and remained hawkish. The euro traded at an average of US\$1.1656 in September 2018, compared to an average of US\$1.1557 a month earlier. After touching a low of US\$1.1547 on 10 September, the euro was bolstered by the release of generally solid European economic data and improved risk appetite and rose to an intra-month high of US\$1.1758 on 21 September. The euro, then, came under pressure on Italy's budget concerns. The Pound sterling traded at an average of US\$1.3044 in September 2018 compared to an average of US\$1.2888 in August 2018. Initially, the Pound dipped as the optimism over Brexit negotiations faded, but, as global risk aversion receded and hopes over a deal with the European Union rekindled, the British currency rose to a high of US\$1.3264 on 21 September 2018. Subsequently, the pound lost vis-à-vis the resurgent US dollar, amid substantial disagreements between the EU and the UK that emerged during the Salzburg summit.

In September 2018, gains in equity markets were capped by heightened worries over international trade conflicts that curbed investor risk appetite. The MSCI Global Index and the MSCI Developed Index rose by 0.3 per cent and 0.4 per cent, respectively. In contrast, the MSCI Emerging Markets Index fell by 0.8 per cent. S&P 500 and the Dow Jones were up by 0.4 per cent and 1.9 per cent, respectively, while NASDAQ lost 0.8 per cent. EURO STOXX50 gained 0.2 per cent. FTSE100 and CAC40 grew by 1.0 per cent and 1.6 per cent, respectively. Meanwhile, DAX lost 0.9 per cent. Benefitting from some optimism for its global trade and boost for exports, amid a weaker yen, Nikkei 225 went up by 5.5 per cent to reach a 27-year high. Shanghai Exchange Composite recovered by 3.5 per cent but Hang Seng and JALSH shed 0.4 per cent and 5.0 per cent, respectively. Hit by a plunge in the financial shares, the Sensex lost 6.3 per cent.

World oil and food prices moved in opposite directions in September 2018. Global oil prices maintained their uptrend amid the impending impact of US sanctions on Iranian oil exports, lower US inventories as well as the resistance from OPEC and Russia to US calls to raise oil production. The ICE Brent Crude averaged US\$79.1 a barrel in September 2018, higher than US\$73.8 a barrel in August 2018, and NYMEX WTI (West Texas Intermediate crude oil) rose from US\$67.8 a barrel to US\$70.1 a barrel. In contrast, the Food and Agriculture Organization Food Price Index went down by 1.4 per cent in September 2018 due to growing inventories of key staples. Concomitantly, all major sub-indices, with the exception of sugar, declined.

Domestic economic and financial developments

Tourist arrivals remained upbeat in September 2018, backed by the traditional markets. Tourist arrivals rose by 6.8 per cent, from 96,282 in September 2017 to 102,849 in September 2018. Arrivals from European market increased by 5.3 per cent, from 54,373 in September 2017 to 57,269 in September 2018, pulled by higher arrivals from Germany and France, which rose by 10.0 per cent (+1,163 tourists) and 8.3 per cent (+1,009 tourists), respectively. The African market recorded a rise of 17.9 per cent (+3,693), driven principally by a rise of 21.6 per cent and 16.2 per cent in arrivals from South Africa (+2,355) and Reunion Island (+996), respectively. The Asian market grew by 0.4 per cent, supported by a growth of 30.7 per cent in tourist arrivals from Saudi Arabia (+289 tourists), offsetting the 3.1 per cent fall (-168 tourists) in arrivals from India.

Domestic inflation receded further in September 2018. Headline inflation edged down to 3.5 per cent in September 2018, from 3.7 per cent in August 2018. In contrast, year-on-year (y-o-y) inflation picked up from 0.9. per cent to 1.9 per cent over the same period. Nonetheless, the underlying measures of inflation continued to remain subdued in September 2018. For the twelve-month period, CORE1 inflation and CORE2 inflation were unchanged at 2.5 per cent and 1.8 per cent, respectively.

Both Broad Money Liabilities (BML) and bank credit to the private sector posted higher growth in August 2018. Y-o-y, BML grew by 8.0 per cent in August 2018, up from 7.9 per cent in July 2018. Between end-July 2018 and end-August 2018, BML rose by Rs2.3 billion, or by 0.4 per cent, largely reflecting the increase in quasi-money liabilities. The annual growth rate of bank credit (excluding the global business sector) accelerated from 9.1 per cent in July 2018 to 9.5 per cent in August 2018.

During September 2018, all Government of Mauritius auctions remained oversubscribed. Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills (GMTBs) for a nominal amount of Rs4,000 million were issued in the 182-Day and 364-Day tenors against maturing GMTBs of Rs3,550 million. Bids received totalled Rs8,800 million, against a total tender amount of Rs4,000 million. Average weighted yields between August and September 2018 increased by 2 basis points in the 182-Day tenor to 3.68 per cent, but decreased by 6 basis points in the 364-Day tenor to 3.65 per cent. There was no issuance of GMTBs in the 91-Day tenor. The overall weighted yield across the different maturities of GMTBs, picked up by 2 basis points to 3.66 per cent in September 2018. The 4.12% Three-Year Notes maturing 27 July 2021 were re-opened for an amount of Rs2,000 million and attracted bids for a nominal amount of Rs3,600 million. The weighted yield strengthened by 17 basis points, from 4.25 per cent for the auction held in August 2018 (re-opening) to 4.42 per cent in September 2018. Twenty-Year Government of Mauritius Treasury Bonds were issued for a nominal amount of Rs1,900 million. Bids totaling Rs5,170 million were received out of which Rs2,300 million bids were accepted and the weighted yield stood at 6.12 per cent while the coupon was set at 6.08 per cent. Two reverse auctions (Buy-back) of Government securities for an aggregate amount of Rs2,000 million in the Three-Year Treasury Notes and Five-Year Bonds were also conducted during the month. However, only an amount of Rs100 million was repurchased in the Five-Year Treasury Notes maturing 18 October 2018.

During September 2018, the Bank pursued its open market operations and issued securities aggregating Rs7,700 million. Bank of Mauritius Bills (BoM Bills) totaling Rs3,700 million were issued in 91-Day, 182-Day and 364-Day tenors against maturing BoM Bills of Rs2,668 million. All BoM Bills auctions were oversubscribed, with bids received of Rs10,300 million, against a tender amount of

Rs3,700 million. Compared to the previous month, the average weighted yields decreased in the 91-Day tenor by 9 basis points to 3.48 per cent and in the 182-Day tenor by 1 basis point to 3.57 per cent. Average weighted yields, however, increased in the 364-Day tenor by 7 basis points to 3.75 per cent. The overall weighted yield declined by 6 basis points to 3.54 per cent. Four-Year Bank of Mauritius Notes, maturing 07 September 2022, were also issued in September 2018 for a nominal amount of Rs2,000 million, which attracted bids for a nominal amount of Rs3,700 million resulting in a bid-cover ratio of 1.85. The coupon rate was set at 4.48 per cent and the weighted yield generated was 4.54 per cent. The 4.48% Four-Year BoM Notes was subsequently re-opened for an amount of Rs2,000 million and attracted bids for a nominal amount of Rs3,600 million at a weighted average yield of 4.70 per cent.

Between August and September 2018, based on the weighted average dealt selling rate¹, the rupee, on average, appreciated vis-à-vis the US dollar but depreciated against the Euro and Pound sterling. The average rupee exchange rates were Rs34.364/USD, Rs40.112/EUR and Rs45.045/GBP in September 2018 compared to Rs34.413/USD, Rs39.881/EUR and Rs44.606/GBP in August 2018.

The gross official international reserves² (GOIR) of the country decreased from Rs226.2 billion as at end-August 2018 to Rs219.2 billion as at end-September 2018. The decline largely reflected the decreases in banks' foreign currency balances with the Bank of Mauritius. Compared to a year ago, GOIR rose by Rs33.7 billion. Based on the value of revised imports of goods (f.o.b.) and services for the calendar year 2017, GOIR of the country represented 10.6 months of imports as at end-September 2018 compared to 9.0 months a year earlier.

¹ The rates are calculated on the basis of transactions of US\$20,000 and above, or the equivalent in other foreign currencies, conducted by banks and foreign exchange dealers and reported to the Bank.

² The GOIR comprise the gross foreign assets of the Bank of Mauritius, the country's Reserve Position in the IMF and other foreign assets of the Government that are in line with the IMF's definition of international reserves.

Table 1: Selected Economic Indicators of Mauritius: 2007 to 2018

	Period	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1. Population-Republic of Mauritius ¹	Mid-year		1,239,630	1,244,121	1,247,429	1,250,400	1,252,404	1,255,882	1,258,653	1,260,934	1,262,605	1,263,473	1,264,613	1,265,303
2. Tourist Arrivals*	Calendar Year		906,971	930,456	871,356	934,827	964,642	965,441	992,503	1,038,334	1,151,252	1,275,227	1,341,860	1,395,000 ⁴
3. Gross Tourism Earnings	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	40,687	41,213	35,693	39,457	42,717	44,378	40,557	44,304	50,191	55,867	60,262	64,000 ⁴
4. Real Growth Rate of Gross Value Added (at basic prices)*	Calendar Year	(Per cent)	5.6	5.3	3.4	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.6	3.6 ²	3.7 ⁴
5. Real Growth Rate of Gross Domestic Product (at market prices)*	Calendar Year	(Per cent)	5.7	5.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8 ²	3.9 ⁴
6. Gross Domestic Product (at market prices)*	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	255,211	284,254	291,756	307,957	330,647	350,644	372,397	392,062	409,893	434,765	457,445 ²	485,515 ⁴
7. Gross National Income (at market prices)*	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	261,411 [^]	288,155 [^]	290,489 [^]	311,637 [^]	331,550 [^]	351,836 [^]	373,127 [^]	382,132 [^]	406,896 [^]	432,469 [^]	463,384 ^{^2}	490,678 ^{^4}
8. GNI Per Capita (at market prices)*	Calendar Year	(Rupees)	210,497 [^]	231,306 [^]	232,593 [^]	249,030 [^]	264,365 [^]	279,792 [^]	296,171 [^]	302,989 [^]	322,197 [^]	342,212 [^]	366,344 ^{^2}	387,711 ^{^4}
9. Headline Inflation Rate*	Year ended June	(Per cent)	10.7	8.8	6.9	1.7	5.1	5.1	3.6	4.0	1.7	0.9	2.4	4.3
10. Headline Inflation Rate*	Calendar Year	(Per cent)	8.8	9.7	2.5	2.9	6.5	3.9	3.5	3.2	1.3	1.0	3.7	3.5 ⁴
11. Unemployment Rate*	Calendar Year	(Per cent)	8.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.1	6.9 ⁴
12. Current Account Balance ⁵	Year ended June	(Rs million)	-17,415	-22,232	-24,771	-24,655	-34,405	-36,021	-29,698	-15,935 ²	-20,362 ²	-15,942 ²	-22,636 ²	-24,241 ³
13. Current Account Balance ⁵	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	-13,248	-27,633	-20,836	-30,985	-44,630	-25,057	-23,124	-21,237 ²	-14,724 ²	-17,447 ²	-25,846 ²	n.a.
14. Overall Balance of Payments	Year ended June	(Rs million)	+6,603	+9,110	+2,484	+9,694	+8,399	+2,692	+20,335	+15,939	+15,105	+26,921	+18,645	+47,548 ³
15. Overall Balance of Payments	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	+13,880	+4,624	+12,103	+6,177	+5,247	+6,041	+16,580	+23,019	+19,960	+26,227	+28,316	n.a.
16. Gross Official International Reserves ⁶	End-June	(Rs million)	53,091	57,360	63,938	70,085	81,507	86,671	105,040	121,424	139,894	168,679	181,339	230,496
17. Total Imports (c.i.f.)*	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	121,037	132,165	118,444	134,882	147,815	160,996	165,594	172,038	168,023	165,423 ²	181,021 ²	193,000 ⁴
18. Total Exports (f.o.b.)*	Calendar Year	(Rs million)	69,708	67,970	61,681	69,550	73,586	79,658	88,048	94,776	93,290	84,456 ²	81,317 ³	84,000 ⁴
19. Ratio of Budget Deficit to GDP at market prices**	@	(Per cent)	4.0	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	1.8	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.2 ⁴
20. External Debt: Budgetary Central Government (BCG)	#	(Rs million)	14,207	13,152	21,617	26,791	31,351	35,947	47,162	51,429	54,676	51,637	45,128	n.a.
21. Ratio of BCG External Debt to GDP at market prices**	#	(Per cent)	6.0	4.9	7.4	8.7	9.5	10.3	12.7	13.1	13.3	11.9	9.8	n.a.
22. Internal Debt: Budgetary Central Government (BCG)	#	(Rs million)	108,668	109,836	125,644	128,557	137,219	140,806	149,960	165,285	181,649	206,280	216,645	n.a.
23. Ratio of BCG Internal Debt to GDP at market prices**	#	(Per cent)	45.8	40.7	43.2	41.9	41.6	40.2	40.3	42.2	44.3	47.4	47.1	n.a.
24. Banks' Claims on Private Sector (CPS)	End-June	(Rs million)	131,381	155,847	182,681	197,817	216,575	239,760	258,853	268,045	275,266	283,751	290,080	316,250
25. Growth Rate of CPS	Year ended June	(Per cent)	10.0	18.6	17.2	8.3	9.5	10.7	8.0	3.6	2.7	3.1	2.2	9.0
26. Currency Outside Depository Corporations	End-June	(Rs million)	11,597	12,746	14,683	15,905	17,517	19,014	20,523	21,685	24,018	26,254	28,460	29,088
27. Total Private Sector Rupee Deposits with Banks	End-June	(Rs million)	147,474	174,330	195,724	215,938	228,885	248,767	266,664	292,500	314,537	335,577	359,452	383,069
28. Broad Money Liabilities (BML)	End-June	(Rs million)	215,408	252,007	283,613	286,853	306,228	327,851	351,376	378,456	418,402	454,966	491,497	537,638
29. Growth Rate of BML	Year ended June	(Per cent)	8.6	17.0	12.5	1.1	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.7	10.6	8.7	8.0	9.4
30. Claims on Other Sectors by Depository Corporations ⁷	End-June	(Rs million)	168,207	205,533	225,439	267,574	292,124	339,992	371,452	391,977	414,497	437,123	469,475	449,911
31. Growth Rate of Claims on Other Sectors by Depository Corporations ⁷	Year ended June	(Per cent)	12.1	22.2	9.7	18.7	9.2	16.4	9.3	5.5	5.7	5.5	7.4	-4.2

¹ Excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.² Revised.³ Provisional.⁴ Forecast.

n.a.: Not available.

[^] Exclusive of net primary income and net transfer of GBC1s from the rest of the world.⁵ As from 2010, balance of payments includes cross-border transactions of GBC1s and are not strictly comparable with prior years' data.⁶ As from 2007, Gross Official International Reserves exclude the Bank's foreign equity participation in international organisations.⁷ As from 2010, data are no longer adjusted for claims on Global Business Licence holders and are not strictly comparable with prior data.

@ For the period 2010 to 2014, government finance statistics were compiled on a calendar year basis, spanning from January to December. From 2006 to 2009 and as from 2015, the financial year for government finance statistics spanned from July to June of the following year. As from 2008-09, government finance statistics are compiled using the IMF's GFS Manual 2001.

Note: Following IMF recommendations in January 2013 and with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government, extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities, which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

As from 2009, data refer to end-December, instead of end-June for previous years.

* Source: Statistics Mauritius.

**Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Development.

Table 2: Selected Trading Partners' Real GDP Growth and Inflation Rates: Annual¹, 2013 to 2019 and Quarterly², 2013Q1 to 2018Q2

	GDP (Percentage change over the same period of the previous year)							Inflation (Percentage change over the same period of the previous year)					
	US	Euro Area	UK	India	China	South Africa		US	Euro Area	UK	India	China	South Africa
2013	1.8	-0.2	2.0	6.4	7.8	2.5	2013	1.5	1.3	2.6	9.4	2.6	5.8
2014	2.5	1.4	2.9	7.4	7.3	1.8	2014	1.6	0.4	1.5	5.8	2.0	6.1
2015	2.9	2.1	2.3	8.2	6.9	1.3	2015	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.4	4.6
2016	1.6	1.9	1.8	7.1	6.7	0.6	2016	1.3	0.2	0.7	4.5	2.0	6.3
2017	2.2	2.4	1.7	6.7	6.9	1.3	2017	2.1	1.5	2.7	3.6	1.6	5.3
2018³	2.9	2.0	1.4	7.3	6.6	0.8	2018	2.4	1.7	2.5	4.7	2.2	4.8
2019³	2.5	1.9	1.5	7.4	6.2	1.4	2019	2.1	1.7	2.2	4.9	2.4	5.3
2013Q1	1.6	-1.2	1.6	5.7	7.9	2.1	2013Q1	1.7	1.9	2.5	11.7	2.4	5.8
Q2	1.3	-0.4	2.2	5.7	7.6	2.2	Q2	1.4	1.4	2.4	10.7	2.4	5.6
Q3	1.9	0.1	1.9	6.1	7.9	2.4	Q3	1.6	1.3	2.4	10.8	2.8	6.3
Q4	2.6	0.8	2.6	7.1	7.7	3.3	Q4	1.2	0.8	1.9	10.6	2.9	5.4
2014Q1	1.5	1.6	2.8	6.6	7.4	2.4	2014Q1	1.4	0.7	1.6	6.9	2.3	5.9
Q2	2.6	1.3	3.1	7.4	7.5	1.6	Q2	2.1	0.6	1.6	6.9	2.2	6.6
Q3	3.0	1.3	2.9	7.7	7.1	1.8	Q3	1.8	0.4	1.5	6.8	2.0	6.4
Q4	2.7	1.6	3.1	7.0	7.2	1.6	Q4	1.2	0.2	1.1	5.0	1.5	5.7
2015Q1	3.8	1.8	2.7	7.6	7.0	2.4	2015Q1	-0.1	-0.3	0.4	6.6	1.2	4.2
Q2	3.4	2.0	2.4	7.6	7.0	1.6	Q2	0.0	0.2	0.3	5.9	1.4	4.5
Q3	2.4	2.0	2.1	7.9	6.9	1.0	Q3	0.1	0.1	0.4	4.6	1.7	4.5
Q4	2.0	1.9	2.2	8.2	6.8	0.0	Q4	0.5	0.2	0.4	6.5	1.5	4.8
2016Q1	1.6	1.9	2.1	8.9	6.7	-0.6	2016Q1	1.1	0.0	0.7	5.7	2.1	6.6
Q2	1.3	1.8	1.7	8.1	6.7	0.8	Q2	1.0	-0.1	0.7	6.2	2.1	6.5
Q3	1.5	1.7	1.7	7.5	6.7	1.0	Q3	1.1	0.3	1.0	5.3	1.7	6.4
Q4	1.9	2.0	1.7	7.0	6.8	1.0	Q4	1.8	0.7	1.5	2.7	2.2	6.9
2017Q1	1.9	2.0	1.8	6.0	6.9	1.1	2017Q1	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.4	6.5
Q2	2.1	2.5	1.9	5.9	6.9	0.9	Q2	1.9	1.5	2.6	1.5	1.4	5.2
Q3	2.3	2.8	1.8	6.4	6.8	1.3	Q3	2.0	1.4	2.7	2.4	1.6	4.6
Q4	2.5	2.7	1.4	6.9	6.8	1.9	Q4	2.1	1.4	2.8	3.7	1.8	4.5
2018Q1	2.6	2.4	1.1	7.5	6.8	1.4	2018Q1	2.2	1.3	2.5	4.7	2.2	3.9
Q2	2.9	2.1	1.2	8.0	6.7	0.5	Q2	2.7	1.7	2.2	4.0	1.8	4.3

¹ Source: IMF's October 2018 World Economic Outlook.

² Source: OECD.

³ Forecast.

Table 3: Selected Global Stock Market Indices: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2015 to September 2018 (Monthly)

		US S&P500	EU STOXX 50	France CAC-40	UK FTSE 1000	India BSE SENSEX	China SSEC	South Africa JSE
Yearly average	2013	1,643	2,794	3,952	6,473	19,718	2,198	7,772
	2014	1,931	3,145	4,335	6,681	24,665	2,233	9,647
	2015	2,061	3,445	4,830	6,593	27,353	3,696	12,823
	2016	2,094	3,006	4,420	6,475	26,375	3,000	15,650
	2017	2,449	3,491	5,178	7,380	30,929	3,250	13,828
	2018	2,914	3,399	5,493	7,510	36,227	2,821	15,919
2015	January ¹	1,995	3,351	4,604	6,749	29,183	3,210	12,075
	February	2,105	3,599	4,951	6,947	29,362	3,310	11,999
	March	2,068	3,697	5,034	6,773	27,957	3,748	12,156
	April	2,086	3,616	5,046	6,961	27,011	4,442	13,137
	May	2,107	3,571	5,008	6,984	27,828	4,612	13,080
	June	2,063	3,424	4,790	6,521	27,781	4,277	12,761
	July	2,104	3,601	5,083	6,696	28,115	3,664	14,639
	August	1,972	3,270	4,653	6,248	26,283	3,206	13,670
	September	1,920	3,101	4,455	6,062	26,155	3,053	12,811
	October	2,079	3,418	4,898	6,361	26,657	3,383	13,258
	November	2,080	3,506	4,958	6,356	26,146	3,445	12,943
	December	2,044	3,268	4,637	6,242	26,118	3,539	12,712
2016	January	1,940	3,045	4,417	6,084	24,871	2,738	12,771
	February	1,932	2,946	4,354	6,097	23,002	2,688	14,058
	March	2,060	3,005	4,385	6,175	25,342	3,004	14,900
	April	2,065	3,028	4,429	6,242	25,607	2,938	16,501
	May	2,097	3,063	4,506	6,231	26,668	2,917	16,900
	June	2,099	2,865	4,237	6,504	27,000	2,930	18,502
	July	2,174	2,991	4,440	6,724	28,052	2,979	16,991
	August	2,171	3,023	4,438	6,782	28,452	3,085	15,600
	September	2,168	3,002	4,448	6,899	27,866	3,005	16,000
	October	2,126	3,055	4,509	6,954	27,942	3,100	15,727
	November	2,199	3,052	4,578	6,784	26,653	3,250	15,815
	December	2,239	3,291	4,862	7,143	26,626	3,104	16,427
2017	January	2,279	3,231	4,749	7,099	27,656	3,159	16,134
	February	2,364	3,320	4,859	7,263	28,743	3,242	16,280
	March	2,363	3,501	5,123	7,323	29,621	3,223	12,886
	April	2,384	3,560	5,267	7,204	29,918	3,155	14,240
	May	2,412	3,555	5,284	7,520	31,146	3,117	13,219
	June	2,423	3,442	5,121	7,313	30,922	3,192	12,251
	July	2,470	3,449	5,094	7,372	32,515	3,273	13,200
	August	2,472	3,421	5,086	7,431	31,730	3,361	13,477
	September	2,519	3,595	5,330	7,373	31,284	3,349	12,385
	October	2,575	3,674	5,503	7,493	33,213	3,393	13,407
	November	2,648	3,570	5,373	7,327	33,149	3,317	13,390
	December	2,674	3,504	5,313	7,688	34,057	3,307	15,384
2018	January	2,824	3,609	5,482	7,534	35,965	3,481	18,780
	February	2,714	3,439	5,320	7,232	34,184	3,259	20,400
	March	2,641	3,362	5,167	7,057	32,969	3,169	18,533
	April	2,648	3,537	5,521	7,509	35,160	3,082	19,552
	May	2,705	3,407	5,398	7,678	35,322	3,095	18,151
	June	2,718	3,396	5,324	7,637	35,423	2,847	16,211
	July	2,816	3,525	5,511	7,749	37,607	2,876	16,630
	August	2,902	3,393	5,407	7,432	38,645	2,725	16,196
	September	2,914	3,399	5,493	7,510	36,227	2,821	15,919

¹ end of month data.

Source: Thomson Reuters.

Table 4: FAO Food Price Indices and Oil Prices: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2015 to September 2018 (Monthly)

Period	FAO Food Price Indices (2002-2004=100)						Oil Prices (USD per barrel)	
	Overall	Meat	Dairy	Cereals	Oils	Sugar	ICE Brent	NYMEX WTI
Yearly average								
2013	209.8	184.1	242.7	219.3	193.0	251.0	108.7	98.0
2014	201.8	198.3	224.1	191.9	181.1	241.2	99.3	92.8
2015	164.0	168.1	160.3	162.4	147.0	190.7	53.6	48.8
2016	161.5	156.2	153.8	146.9	163.8	256.0	45.1	43.4
2017	174.6	170.1	202.2	151.6	168.8	227.3	54.8	51.0
Monthly average								
2015 January	178.9	183.5	173.8	177.4	156.0	217.7	49.7	47.2
February	175.8	176.9	181.8	171.7	156.6	207.1	59.1	50.9
March	171.5	170.4	184.9	169.8	151.7	187.9	56.7	47.9
April	168.4	170.8	172.4	167.2	150.2	185.5	61.4	54.9
May	167.2	172.6	167.5	160.8	154.1	189.3	65.5	59.5
June	164.9	169.5	160.5	163.2	156.2	176.8	63.7	59.7
July	164.2	172.7	149.1	166.5	147.6	181.2	56.2	50.7
August	155.0	170.8	135.5	155.1	134.9	163.2	48.2	42.9
September	155.3	167.6	142.3	154.8	134.2	168.4	48.5	45.5
October	158.2	158.0	155.6	157.3	142.6	197.4	49.4	46.4
November	155.2	154.6	151.1	153.6	138.2	206.5	45.8	42.8
December	153.4	150.0	149.5	151.6	141.5	207.8	38.6	37.2
2016 January	149.3	145.2	145.1	149.1	139.1	199.4	31.9	31.8
February	149.7	146.7	142.0	148.2	150.3	187.1	33.5	30.6
March	150.8	145.8	130.3	147.6	159.8	219.1	39.8	38.0
April	152.8	149.6	127.4	149.8	166.4	215.3	43.3	41.1
May	156.7	154.4	128.0	152.5	163.3	240.4	47.6	46.8
June	163.9	159.9	137.9	156.9	161.9	276.0	49.9	48.9
July	162.5	161.7	142.3	148.1	157.3	278.7	46.5	44.8
August	166.6	164.9	154.6	143.6	169.0	285.6	47.2	44.8
September	170.9	163.7	176.0	140.9	172.0	304.8	47.2	45.2
October	172.2	162.2	182.8	142.3	167.9	315.3	51.4	49.9
November	171.9	163.3	186.4	141.4	175.6	287.1	47.1	45.8
December	170.3	157.1	192.6	142.2	183.0	262.6	54.9	52.2
2017 January	174.6	158.8	193.0	146.9	186.3	288.5	55.4	52.6
February	175.5	161.2	194.2	150.5	178.7	287.9	56.0	53.5
March	171.6	165.2	189.8	147.8	167.6	256.5	52.5	49.7
April	168.9	169.3	183.6	146.0	161.1	233.3	53.9	51.2
May	172.9	172.7	193.0	148.0	168.7	227.9	51.4	48.6
June	175.3	175.6	209.0	154.3	162.1	197.3	47.6	45.2
July	179.0	174.9	216.6	162.2	160.4	207.5	49.1	46.7
August	177.2	174.3	219.7	153.0	164.4	203.9	51.9	48.1
September	178.6	174.0	224.2	151.9	171.9	204.2	55.5	49.8
October	176.5	173.1	214.8	152.7	170.0	203.5	57.6	51.6
November	175.7	172.8	204.2	153.1	172.2	212.7	62.9	56.7
December	169.1	169.7	184.4	152.4	162.6	204.1	64.1	57.9
2018 January	168.4	167.5	179.9	156.6	163.1	199.9	69.1	63.7
February	171.4	170.3	191.1	161.3	158.0	192.4	65.7	62.2
March	173.2	171.0	197.4	165.4	156.8	185.5	66.7	62.8
April	174.0	170.4	204.1	168.5	154.6	176.1	71.8	66.3
May	175.8	168.7	215.2	172.6	150.6	175.3	77.0	70.0
June	172.7	166.5	213.2	166.8	146.1	177.4	76.0	67.4
July	167.2	165.6	199.1	161.9	141.9	166.3	75.0	70.6
August	167.7	166.3	196.2	168.7	138.2	157.3	73.8	67.8
September	165.4	166.2	191.5	164.0	134.9	161.4	79.1	70.1

Source: FAO; Thomson Reuters.

Table 5: GDP and Expenditure Components at Current Market Prices, 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and Real Growth Rates, 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)

(Rs million)

Period	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product										
	Total	Domestic Demand								External Demand	
		Final Consumption			Gross Fixed Capital Formation			Change in Inventories	Statistical Discrepancies ⁴	Exports of Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services
		Total	Private Consumption	Government Consumption	Total	Building and Construction Work	Machinery and Equipment				
2013	372,397	330,896	276,507	54,388	77,618	50,111	27,507	4,429	8,367	180,305	229,219
2014	392,062	350,457	292,343	58,114	73,989	47,016	26,973	3,152	8,246	200,198	243,980
2015	409,893	367,417	306,206	61,211	71,155	45,717	25,438	2,999	9,504	200,007	241,189
2016	434,765	386,956	319,809	67,147	74,990	46,408	28,582	2,837	10,251	193,835	234,104
2017 ¹	457,445	411,476	342,146	69,329	79,499	49,977	29,522	4,055	21,870	193,500	252,955
2018 ²	485,515	438,400	365,354	73,046	86,422	56,791	29,631	1,950	19,476	200,521	261,255
2014Q1	90,515	80,899	67,240	13,659	17,419	11,760	5,659	363	-1,067	45,257	52,356
Q2	96,802	84,439	69,871	14,568	17,857	11,667	6,190	915	1,084	51,150	58,643
Q3	97,155	87,508	73,232	14,276	17,925	11,788	6,137	978	4,027	51,016	64,299
Q4	107,590	97,611	82,000	15,611	20,790	11,803	8,987	895	4,200	52,776	68,683
2015Q1	95,623	85,171	70,717	14,454	17,518	11,146	6,372	486	387	49,280	57,218
Q2	100,197	89,270	73,493	15,777	17,769	11,350	6,420	1,683	1,267	50,537	60,329
Q3	102,148	93,078	77,790	15,287	17,724	11,542	6,182	260	2,899	48,717	60,530
Q4	111,924	99,898	84,206	15,693	18,144	11,680	6,464	571	4,949	51,474	63,112
2016Q1 ¹	101,639	89,552	73,741	15,812	18,477	10,745	7,732	1,440	-3,379	49,380	53,832
Q2 ¹	106,372	93,906	76,363	17,543	17,667	10,621	7,046	475	4,868	45,748	56,291
Q3 ¹	108,007	97,247	80,689	16,559	19,769	12,602	7,167	981	3,668	46,647	60,304
Q4 ¹	118,747	106,251	89,017	17,234	19,077	12,440	6,637	-59	5,094	52,060	63,677
2017Q1 ¹	106,946	94,932	78,351	16,581	18,735	11,415	7,320	1,125	3,464	47,777	59,087
Q2 ¹	112,868	100,299	81,944	18,355	19,380	11,537	7,843	225	7,771	47,004	61,811
Q3 ¹	112,762	103,962	87,076	16,886	21,231	13,672	7,559	1,319	585	47,712	62,047
Q4 ¹	124,869	112,282	94,775	17,508	20,154	13,354	6,800	1,386	10,049	51,008	70,010
2018Q1 ¹	112,865	101,272	83,666	17,606	19,129	12,732	6,397	-270	1,181	48,293	56,740
Q2 ³	120,507	107,033	87,320	19,714	21,080	13,175	7,905	952	8,482	47,541	64,581
Annual Real Growth Rates, Per cent											
2014Q1	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	-3.3	-5.1	0.1			0.7	0.7
Q2	4.7	3.5	2.9	6.6	-4.5	-8.9	4.6			17.0	8.8
Q3	4.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	-11.4	-8.4	-16.5			20.0	8.9
Q4	2.3	3.4	2.9	6.5	-4.2	-7.1	0.3			6.9	14.3
2015Q1	3.2	2.7	2.5	3.8	-0.8	-6.2	10.1			12.9	16.5
Q2	2.3	3.4	2.9	5.7	-2.1	-4.0	1.4			-2.6	10.2
Q3	3.0	3.5	3.2	4.8	-2.9	-3.7	-1.5			-5.8	4.8
Q4	3.9	2.3	3.0	-1.6	-14.4	-2.5	-30.3			-5.7	-2.7
2016Q1 ¹	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.5	-3.8	16.1			-4.2	6.9
Q2 ¹	2.6	3.2	2.8	5.1	-2.3	-6.3	4.7			-9.5	-1.7
Q3 ¹	3.7	2.7	2.9	1.5	9.8	9.3	10.7			-5.1	1.6
Q4 ¹	4.2	3.2	3.4	2.3	3.8	6.4	-1.0			-0.1	-4.0
2017Q1 ¹	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	0.1	5.7	-8.1			-2.7	-6.9
Q2 ¹	4.1	3.0	3.2	2.1	8.1	7.9	8.2			0.0	6.4
Q3 ¹	3.4	2.7	3.1	0.5	6.4	7.8	4.2			-3.4	-0.1
Q4 ¹	3.3	2.8	3.2	0.4	3.8	5.8	0.5			-1.9	11.1
2018Q1 ¹	3.7	3.5	3.2	5.2	-0.7	8.2	-14.7			-3.7	-12.4
Q2 ³	3.4	4.0	3.2	8.1	5.7	10.3	-1.2			-0.2	5.4

¹ Revised.² Forecast.³ First Estimates.⁴ Discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach.

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

Table 6: Gross Value Added by Industry Group at Current Basic Prices, 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and Sectoral Growth Rates, 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)

Period	Gross Value Added (Current Basic Prices), Rs million													
	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	
2013	329,009	12,570	51,787	17,923	38,965	19,779	19,827	14,398	38,336	20,042	14,624	20,196	43,388	
2014	348,011	12,778	53,274	16,631	41,579	21,160	21,702	14,948	41,322	21,165	15,923	21,543	44,051	
2015 ¹	363,547	12,928	53,436	16,018	43,738	22,613	23,520	15,841	43,599	21,923	16,776	22,419	46,346	
2016 ¹	385,902	13,860	53,906	16,027	45,914	24,332	26,727	16,387	46,614	22,813	17,917	24,878	48,864	
2017 ¹	403,242	14,154	54,201	17,377	48,990	25,879	28,864	16,989	48,260	23,896	19,570	25,373	54,203	
2018 ²	425,715	13,440	55,926	19,625	52,386	27,354	30,700	17,857	49,243	25,001	21,279	26,271	59,800	
2014Q1	80,681	2,906	9,942	4,184	8,869	5,281	6,238	3,643	9,791	5,236	3,872	4,718	9,834	
Q2	85,465	2,748	12,770	4,158	10,194	4,983	5,202	3,633	10,232	5,149	4,005	5,611	11,338	
Q3	86,547	3,256	13,598	4,178	10,159	5,387	4,163	3,791	10,285	5,582	3,982	5,478	10,608	
Q4	95,319	3,868	16,963	4,111	12,357	5,509	6,099	3,882	11,014	5,198	4,065	5,737	12,271	
2015Q1	84,323	2,788	9,972	3,948	9,421	5,605	6,511	3,934	10,527	5,324	4,089	4,924	11,300	
Q2	88,880	2,669	12,835	3,921	10,849	5,401	4,986	3,965	10,781	5,249	4,212	6,002	11,317	
Q3	91,166	3,350	14,110	4,077	10,820	5,758	4,862	3,894	10,800	5,660	4,190	5,800	10,982	
Q4	99,177	4,121	16,519	4,072	12,648	5,848	7,161	4,048	11,490	5,690	4,285	5,693	12,747	
2016Q1 ¹	90,025	2,950	10,353	3,675	9,894	6,040	7,454	4,066	11,280	5,667	4,368	5,512	11,615	
Q2 ¹	93,709	2,935	12,760	3,630	11,414	5,827	5,746	4,116	11,565	5,454	4,510	6,486	12,663	
Q3 ¹	97,000	3,638	14,362	4,396	11,319	6,207	5,483	3,949	11,544	5,858	4,479	6,495	11,007	
Q4 ¹	105,167	4,337	16,432	4,327	13,288	6,257	8,043	4,256	12,225	5,835	4,560	6,385	13,580	
2017Q1 ¹	94,150	2,990	10,140	3,905	10,548	6,464	8,032	4,218	11,973	5,930	4,765	5,699	12,796	
Q2 ¹	98,895	3,260	13,028	3,975	12,261	6,193	6,223	4,273	12,284	5,686	4,921	6,689	13,973	
Q3 ¹	101,073	3,671	14,561	4,812	12,169	6,547	5,860	4,075	11,730	6,134	4,891	6,486	11,689	
Q4 ¹	109,123	4,234	16,472	4,685	14,012	6,674	8,750	4,423	12,274	6,145	4,993	6,500	15,745	
2018Q1 ¹	99,408	2,740	10,289	4,376	11,277	6,854	8,928	4,433	12,096	6,232	5,234	5,702	13,457	
18Q2 ³	104,436	2,732	13,273	4,515	13,112	6,540	7,042	4,513	12,479	6,003	5,358	7,078	16,071	
Gross Value Added (Constant Prices) - Sectoral Growth Rates, Per cent														
2014Q1	2.9	5.0	0.3	-6.0	2.8	2.8	1.0	6.9	6.1	3.3	5.5	1.1	4.1	
Q2	4.7	4.4	5.4	-9.7	2.8	3.6	11.7	6.0	5.7	4.6	5.6	9.8	6.5	
Q3	4.7	3.4	3.9	-9.3	3.0	3.3	7.5	7.0	4.8	16.9	5.6	3.9	4.2	
Q4	2.3	2.8	-2.0	-9.1	3.2	1.9	6.0	5.8	5.4	-3.1	5.4	6.2	4.3	
2015Q1	3.2	-7.0	2.6	-7.5	2.8	2.8	9.7	8.2	4.6	2.3	4.8	1.6	12.1	
Q2	2.3	1.6	-2.6	-7.5	2.5	3.8	3.1	8.7	5.0	2.4	5.0	3.0	1.8	
Q3	3.0	3.2	-0.7	-2.7	3.1	2.9	10.1	5.0	5.5	1.7	5.2	3.0	7.0	
Q4	3.9	0.8	1.5	-1.8	2.9	4.1	10.8	6.2	5.7	9.8	5.3	-2.4	7.1	
2016Q1 ¹	3.8	5.8	-1.4	-7.0	3.1	3.7	10.8	6.4	5.8	6.2	5.7	3.8	5.4	
Q2 ¹	2.6	4.5	-0.3	-7.3	3.1	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.7	3.9	5.6	0.3	12.9	
Q3 ¹	3.7	3.6	0.9	7.8	2.9	4.1	7.4	4.8	5.6	3.4	5.8	3.6	1.6	
Q4 ¹	4.2	2.4	1.4	6.1	3.0	3.7	12.3	6.8	5.6	2.8	5.7	3.4	3.4	
2017Q1 ¹	3.6	3.4	0.3	5.7	3.3	4.1	3.4	5.6	5.3	3.1	5.7	1.8	4.1	
Q2 ¹	4.1	-0.6	2.2	8.9	2.9	3.6	9.2	5.6	5.9	2.6	5.3	1.8	6.7	
Q3 ¹	3.4	-0.4	1.6	8.7	2.6	3.3	4.3	5.3	5.3	3.3	5.1	-1.4	4.4	
Q4 ¹	3.3	-1.6	1.5	6.6	3.3	3.9	3.1	5.6	5.6	3.2	5.1	0.5	7.8	
2018Q1 ¹	3.7	-5.4	0.8	9.1	3.9	3.9	4.9	5.8	5.7	3.5	4.8	-1.8	7.3	
Q2 ³	3.4	-3.7	0.0	10.1	3.4	3.5	1.5	5.6	5.5	4.0	5.3	3.9	5.3	

¹ Revised.² Forecast.³ First Estimates.

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

Table 7: Labour Force and Unemployment Rate: 2013 to 2018 (Annual) and 2013Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)

Period	Labour force			Unemployment									
	Male	Female	Total	Total	% of labour force	By Age				By Gender			
						Adult ¹		Youth ²		Male		Female	
						Total	% of Unemployed	Total	% of Unemployed	Total	% of Unemployed	Total	% of Unemployed
2013	350,400	220,800	571,200	45,500	8.0	27,900	61.3	17,600	38.7	18,600	40.9	26,900	59.1
2014	352,800	222,900	575,700	44,800	7.8	25,400	56.7	19,500	43.5	19,400	43.3	25,400	56.7
2015	353,300	231,300	584,600	46,300	7.9	25,100	54.2	21,200	45.8	19,500	42.1	26,800	57.9
2016	353,600	227,400	581,000	42,400	7.3	23,500	55.4	18,900	44.6	16,900	39.9	25,500	60.1
2017	356,600	230,300	586,900	41,800	7.1	22,500	53.8	19,300	46.2	17,200	41.1	24,600	58.9
2018 ³	354,000	235,000	589,000	40,400	6.9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17,000	42.1	23,400	57.9
2013Q1	344,900	217,300	562,200	48,300	8.6	30,400	62.9	17,900	37.1	20,300	42.0	28,000	58.0
Q2	347,400	220,200	567,600	45,600	8.0	26,300	57.7	19,300	42.3	16,500	36.2	29,100	63.8
Q3	350,600	221,500	572,100	45,900	8.0	29,700	64.7	16,200	35.3	19,600	42.7	26,300	57.3
Q4	356,800	221,900	578,700	43,400	7.5	26,600	61.3	16,800	38.7	17,500	40.3	25,900	59.7
2014Q1	349,900	218,600	568,500	45,300	8.0	26,900	59.4	18,400	40.6	19,400	42.8	25,900	57.2
Q2	354,100	218,300	572,400	44,500	7.8	25,700	57.8	18,800	42.2	19,900	44.7	24,600	55.3
Q3	353,600	219,700	573,300	43,600	7.6	23,600	54.1	20,000	45.9	18,500	42.4	25,100	57.6
Q4	351,700	231,200	582,900	44,000	7.5	26,400	60.0	17,600	40.0	18,800	42.7	25,200	57.3
2015Q1	349,500	229,900	579,400	50,300	8.7	27,000	53.7	23,300	46.3	23,500	46.7	26,800	53.3
Q2	354,100	234,500	588,600	46,000	7.8	26,300	57.2	19,700	42.8	18,200	39.6	27,800	60.4
Q3	353,100	226,000	579,100	42,600	7.4	21,900	51.4	20,700	48.6	17,100	40.1	25,500	59.9
Q4	357,600	234,600	592,200	46,600	7.9	24,500	52.6	22,100	47.4	19,700	42.3	26,900	57.7
2016Q1	347,500	224,200	571,700	43,500	7.6	24,800	57.0	18,700	43.0	17,200	39.5	26,300	60.5
Q2	352,800	227,300	580,100	43,100	7.4	23,800	55.2	19,300	44.8	18,400	42.7	24,700	57.3
Q3	356,900	223,800	580,700	44,400	7.6	25,300	57.0	19,100	43.0	18,900	42.6	25,500	57.4
Q4	357,100	228,400	585,500	38,900	6.6	20,600	53.0	18,300	47.0	13,200	33.9	25,700	66.1
2017Q1	353,100	227,300	580,400	44,300	7.6	22,100	49.9	22,200	50.1	17,700	40.0	26,600	60.0
Q2	360,900	231,100	592,000	42,600	7.2	24,000	56.3	18,600	43.7	19,000	44.6	23,600	55.4
Q3	354,700	228,300	583,000	40,600	7.0	21,100	52.0	19,500	48.0	16,400	40.4	24,200	59.6
Q4	357,000	230,600	587,600	39,600	6.7	22,900	57.8	16,700	42.2	16,300	41.2	23,300	58.8
2018Q1	351,100	229,900	581,000	41,000	7.1	21,700	52.9	19,300	47.1	18,000	43.9	23,000	56.1
Q2	350,000	232,000	582,000	40,500	7.0	19,000	46.9	21,500	53.1	18,500	45.7	22,000	54.3

¹ Adult - 25 years and above.

² Youth - 16-24 years.

³ Provisional.

n.a. : not available.

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

Table 8: Exports and Imports by Product Group: 2013 to 2017 (Annual) and January 2014 to July 2018 (Monthly)

(Rs million)

Period	Exports (f.o.b.)				Imports (c.i.f.)					
	Total	Miscellaneous Manufactured Goods	Food and Live Animals	Others	Total	Manufactured Goods	Food and Live Animals	Mineral Fuels	Machinery and Transport Equipment	Others
2013	88,048	29,214	27,203	31,631	165,594	28,616	31,573	35,897	32,553	36,955
2014	94,776	30,635	24,984	39,157	172,038	27,597	31,361	32,942	42,012	38,126
2015	93,290	32,643	25,072	35,575	168,023	30,019	32,496	25,367	41,160	38,981
2016	84,456	30,367	27,567	26,522	165,423	26,075	34,497	22,556	41,322	40,973
2017	81,317	26,697	27,450	27,170	181,021	27,421	37,735	30,515	41,983	43,367
2014 Jan	6,778	2,193	1,675	2,910	11,912	2,064	2,415	2,171	2,663	2,599
Feb	6,874	2,336	2,250	2,288	10,712	1,947	1,862	2,471	2,126	2,306
Mar	7,544	2,582	2,310	2,652	13,017	1,890	2,553	3,602	2,188	2,784
Apr	7,765	2,590	2,121	3,054	13,628	2,315	2,492	2,520	3,050	3,251
May	8,256	2,657	2,297	3,302	13,409	2,383	2,289	2,284	3,443	3,010
Jun	8,517	2,883	2,147	3,487	14,809	2,236	2,362	3,557	3,274	3,380
Jul	8,127	2,747	2,093	3,287	14,642	2,511	3,146	2,108	3,777	3,100
Aug	8,540	2,656	1,922	3,962	15,734	2,381	2,688	3,846	3,719	3,100
Sep	9,140	2,532	2,729	3,879	15,267	2,351	2,713	2,765	4,215	3,223
Oct	8,647	2,599	2,078	3,970	15,939	2,611	3,337	2,425	3,619	3,947
Nov	8,167	2,681	1,597	3,889	15,602	2,447	2,411	3,247	3,946	3,551
Dec	8,400	2,712	1,939	3,749	17,491	2,469	3,031	1,946	6,154	3,891
2015 Jan	6,764	2,205	1,665	2,894	12,243	1,896	2,021	2,477	3,430	2,419
Feb	7,162	2,189	1,856	3,117	12,824	2,580	2,249	2,024	3,264	2,707
Mar	9,023	2,627	2,416	3,980	14,209	2,376	2,772	1,828	4,363	2,870
Apr	8,513	2,594	2,074	3,845	14,716	2,533	2,570	2,632	3,853	3,128
May	8,245	2,921	2,111	3,213	13,640	2,545	2,595	2,227	3,237	3,036
Jun	8,908	3,135	2,033	3,740	14,484	2,867	2,463	2,129	3,798	3,227
Jul	8,600	3,104	2,073	3,423	15,797	2,726	3,123	2,978	3,449	3,521
Aug	8,233	3,052	2,116	3,065	13,316	2,323	2,972	1,435	3,379	3,207
Sep	7,780	3,007	2,331	2,442	13,284	2,689	2,581	1,445	3,073	3,496
Oct	7,973	2,999	2,553	2,421	14,348	2,586	2,799	2,280	3,058	3,625
Nov	7,164	2,762	1,894	2,508	15,185	2,632	3,459	1,781	3,559	3,754
Dec	7,477	3,261	1,972	2,244	14,802	2,287	2,936	2,184	3,407	3,988
2016 Jan	7,194	2,404	2,139	2,651	11,729	1,757	2,248	1,282	3,801	2,641
Feb	6,974	2,627	2,155	2,192	11,858	1,911	2,517	1,414	3,249	2,767
Mar	6,781	2,565	2,144	2,072	13,845	2,333	3,177	1,977	3,068	3,290
Apr	6,364	2,388	1,999	1,977	12,445	1,982	2,790	1,299	3,167	3,207
May	7,423	2,677	2,324	2,422	14,384	2,262	2,492	2,417	3,637	3,576
Jun	7,385	2,812	2,124	2,449	13,592	2,321	2,815	1,423	3,348	3,685
Jul	6,820	2,583	2,100	2,137	15,036	2,378	3,131	2,123	3,837	3,567
Aug	6,681	2,741	2,045	1,895	13,454	2,332	3,018	1,562	3,227	3,315
Sep	7,326	2,417	2,485	2,424	13,414	2,126	3,371	1,583	2,903	3,431
Oct	6,577	2,192	2,412	1,973	14,818	2,289	3,062	2,568	3,149	3,750
Nov	7,175	2,477	2,612	2,086	16,030	2,226	2,682	2,601	4,522	3,999
Dec	7,132	2,509	2,778	1,845	15,079	2,155	3,240	2,311	3,583	3,790
2017 Jan	5,521	1,777	2,074	1,670	14,105	1,953	3,135	2,019	4,098	2,900
Feb	6,260	1,833	2,330	2,097	11,906	1,728	2,784	2,510	2,292	2,592
Mar	7,858	2,246	2,699	2,913	15,182	1,985	3,140	3,438	3,219	3,400
Apr	6,075	1,982	2,167	1,926	14,196	2,288	3,095	2,018	3,500	3,295
May	6,969	2,364	2,314	2,291	15,337	2,458	2,645	2,672	3,175	4,387
Jun	7,304	2,426	2,439	2,439	14,813	2,224	3,186	2,017	3,795	3,591
Jul	6,730	2,341	2,375	2,014	14,649	2,432	3,140	2,457	3,165	3,455
Aug	6,956	2,515	2,204	2,237	14,768	2,129	2,968	2,213	3,922	3,536
Sep	7,426	2,377	2,670	2,379	13,961	2,287	3,129	2,254	2,934	3,357
Oct	6,422	2,123	2,033	2,266	16,563	2,705	3,590	2,587	3,597	4,084
Nov	6,356	2,282	1,790	2,284	17,917	2,893	3,581	2,497	4,273	4,673
Dec	7,463	2,496	2,360	2,607	17,415	2,336	3,339	3,804	3,836	4,100
2018 Jan	4,874	1,722	1,258	1,894	12,657	1,972	2,092	2,825	2,951	2,817
Feb	6,022	2,003	1,933	2,086	12,523	2,008	2,277	2,313	3,067	2,858
Mar	7,322	2,359	2,283	2,680	14,455	1,964	2,834	3,594	2,721	3,342
Apr	6,538	2,175	1,775	2,588	15,565	2,444	2,596	2,877	3,859	3,789
May	6,746	2,455	1,839	2,452	16,647	2,642	3,075	2,763	3,886	4,281
Jun	7,115	2,517	2,254	2,344	15,889	2,490	3,194	3,359	3,269	3,577
Jul	6,807	2,573	1,860	2,374	19,286	2,997	3,837	3,858	4,658	3,936

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

Table 9: Monthly Statement of Budgetary Central Government Operations: July 2017 to June 2018

(Rs million)

	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18
Revenue	6,739	6,350	7,854	8,766	11,508	13,819	6,945	7,431	6,956	7,963	7,685	13,649
Taxes	5,688	6,032	6,477	8,324	6,754	11,546	6,384	6,781	6,486	7,448	7,318	12,251
Social contributions	107	112	113	113	111	113	108	111	112	114	113	115
Grants	0	12	1,015	1	3,843	1,115	62	178	70	114	7	863
Other revenue	945	194	249	329	800	1,045	391	361	289	287	248	420
Expense	7,607	7,947	7,690	8,251	8,645	12,842	8,065	9,583	10,166	7,311	9,413	14,039
Compensation of employees	2,223	2,200	2,153	2,243	2,196	3,678	2,123	2,900	2,390	2,413	2,331	2,382
Use of goods & services	541	661	654	627	758	732	660	1,067	722	803	930	1,400
Interest	937	862	884	1,004	932	927	920	921	997	1,034	1,001	960
Subsidies	118	157	114	135	153	131	141	131	110	140	109	228
Grants	1,453	1,634	1,517	1,770	1,932	2,740	1,774	1,966	1,662	1,852	2,132	4,708
Social benefits	2,143	2,119	2,130	2,129	2,134	4,123	2,198	2,287	4,042	740	2,466	2,728
Other expense	192	316	237	344	540	510	250	311	243	331	444	1,633
Gross operating balance	-868	-1,597	164	514	2,863	977	-1,120	-2,152	-3,209	652	-1,728	-390
Net acquisition of non-financial assets	200	460	446	229	460	963	413	472	539	868	648	2,936
Budget Balance	-1,068	-2,057	-281	285	2,403	14	-1,534	-2,624	-3,748	-216	-2,377	-3,326
Net acquisition of financial assets	12	644	1,654	75	-1,860	-138	363	237	296	-218	-321	1,957
Domestic	12	644	1,654	75	-1,865	56	359	237	296	-218	-321	1,957
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monetary gold and SDRs	0	0	0	0	5	-193	4	0	0	0	0	0
Net incurrence of liabilities	1,047	2,809	1,941	-463	-4,292	-266	1,897	31,002	4,041	-216	2,126	4,290
Domestic	1,209	2,980	2,742	-955	-4,156	-88	2,154	31,107	4,853	-430	2,261	4,491
Foreign	-162	-171	-801	492	-136	-179	-256	-106	-812	214	-135	-201

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

Table 10: Outstanding Public Sector Debt: March 2016 to June 2018

(Rs million)

	Mar-16	Jun-16	Sep-16	Dec-16	Mar-17	Jun-17	Sep-17	Dec-17	Mar-18	Jun-18 Provisional
1. Short-term Domestic Obligations ¹	23,781	22,982	22,488	23,907	24,932	25,792	25,793	25,273	25,060	25,856
2. Medium-term Domestic Obligations ¹	49,704	49,124	48,879	52,769	51,549	51,920	50,600	49,899	54,899	54,393
3. Long-term Domestic Obligations ¹	105,998	112,886	115,535	119,432	125,601	127,054	134,390	137,746	138,318	144,640
4. Government securities issued for mopping up excess liquidity	10,408	12,806	14,797	10,172	15,947	14,436	6,366	3,727	1,021	894
5. Central Government Domestic Debt (1+2+3+4)	189,891	197,798	201,699	206,280	218,029	219,202	217,149	216,645	219,298	225,783
	(45.7)	(46.9)	(47.2)	(47.5)	(49.6)	(49.0)	(47.9)	(47.1)	(47.2)	(47.4)
6. Central Government External Debt	54,024	53,464	53,104	51,637	46,103	46,231	45,015	45,128	44,544	44,538
	(13.0)	(12.7)	(12.4)	(11.9)	(10.5)	(10.3)	(9.9)	(9.8)	(9.6)	(9.4)
7. Extra Budgetary Units Domestic Debt	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
8. Extra Budgetary Units External Debt	126	115	115	102	101	90	90	78	79	68
9. Local Government Domestic Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Public Enterprises Domestic Debt	10,732	10,679	10,294	9,595	12,598	11,935	18,227	17,394	17,764	17,015
11. Public Enterprises External Debt	12,261	12,317	12,454	12,385	11,870	12,621	11,996	12,180	11,694	12,736
12. Public Sector Domestic Debt (5+7+9+10)	200,647	208,501	212,017	215,899	230,651	231,161	235,400	234,063	237,086	242,822
	(48.2)	(49.4)	(49.5)	(49.7)	(52.3)	(51.6)	(51.9)	(50.9)	(51.0)	(51.0)
13. Public Sector External Debt (6+8+11)	66,411	65,896	65,673	64,124	58,074	58,942	57,101	57,386	56,317	57,342
	(16.0)	(15.6)	(15.4)	(14.8)	(13.2)	(13.2)	(12.6)	(12.5)	(12.1)	(12.0)
14. Total Public Sector Debt (12+13)	267,058	274,397	277,690	280,023	288,725	290,103	292,501	291,449	293,403	300,164
	(64.2)	(65.0)	(64.9)	(64.4)	(65.5)	(64.8)	(64.5)	(63.4)	(63.1)	(63.0)

¹ By original maturity.

Notes: (i) Short-term: Up to 12 months; Medium-term: Over 1 year but less than 5 years; Long-term: 5 years and above.

(ii) Figures in brackets are percentages to GDP.

(iii) Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Development, Government of Mauritius.

Table 11: Consumer Price Index (CPI) and Inflation Rate: January 2015 to September 2018 ¹

Month	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	107.9	108.3	110.2	117.0
February	110.7	110.1	111.5	119.3
March	110.1	111.1	112.5	120.0
April	110.0	110.2	113.4	103.8
May	107.3	108.2	114.6	103.6
June	107.2	108.4	115.3	102.8
July	107.4	108.5	114.3	102.6
August	108.4	109.4	114.4	101.9
September	108.6	109.6	113.4	102.0
October	107.5	109.1	112.9	
November	107.0	109.4	113.3	
December	106.9	109.4	114.0	
Average	108.3	109.3	113.3	
(Per cent)				
Year-on-Year Inflation Rate	+1.3	+2.3	+4.2 ²	+1.9 ²
Headline Inflation Rate	+1.3	+1.0	+3.7 ³	+3.5 ³

¹ Effective April 2018, the new CPI is based on an updated basket of goods and services derived from the 2017 Household Budget Survey.

The base period is January – December 2017 = 100.

² Year-on-Year Inflation Rate for September 2018.

³ Headline Inflation Rate for the twelve-month period September 2018.

Notes: (i) Year-on-Year inflation rate is computed as the change in the CPI for a given month compared with the same month of the preceding year in percentage terms.

(ii) Headline inflation is measured by comparing the average level of prices, as measured by the monthly CPI, during a twelve-month period with the average level during the corresponding previous twelve-month period.

Source: Statistics Mauritius; Bank of Mauritius.

Table 12: Headline and Core Inflation Rates: January 2017 to September 2018 ¹

(Per cent)

Month	Annual Average			Year-on-Year		
	Headline	CORE1	CORE2	CPI Inflation	CORE1	CORE2
Jan-17	1.1	0.3	2.1	1.8	0.5	1.7
Feb-17	1.2	0.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.6
Mar-17	1.3	0.4	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.8
Apr-17	1.5	0.5	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.1
May-17	1.9	0.7	2.0	5.9	2.6	3.0
Jun-17	2.4	0.8	2.0	6.4	2.0	2.3
Jul-17	2.7	0.9	2.0	5.3	1.9	2.2
Aug-17	3.0	1.2	2.0	4.6	3.1	2.7
Sep-17	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.5	2.7	2.1
Oct-17	3.4	1.7	2.1	3.5	2.9	2.4
Nov-17	3.5	2.0	2.1	3.6	2.7	2.1
Dec-17	3.7	2.2	2.2	4.2	2.9	2.2
Jan-18	4.0	2.4	2.2	6.2	2.9	1.8
Feb-18	4.5	2.5	2.2	7.0	2.7	1.8
Mar-18	5.0	2.5	2.2	6.7	2.1	1.6
Apr-18	5.0	2.6	2.1	3.7	2.2	1.5
May-18	4.7	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.3
Jun-18	4.3	2.6	1.9	1.0	2.6	1.6
Jul-18	4.0	2.6	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.9
Aug-18	3.7	2.5	1.8	0.9	1.8	1.4
Sep-18	3.5	2.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.8

¹ Effective April 2018, Core inflation data are compiled using the basket of goods and services derived from the 2017 Household Budget Survey.

Notes:

(i) CORE1 excludes "Food, Beverages and Tobacco" components and mortgage interest on housing loan from the CPI basket.

(ii) CORE2 excludes "Food, Beverages, Tobacco", mortgage interest, energy prices and administered prices from the CPI basket.

(iii) The annual average method compares the average level of prices during a twelve-month period with the average level during the corresponding previous twelve-month period.

(iv) The year-on-year methodology is calculated as the change in the CPI for a given month compared with the same month of the preceding year in percentage terms.

Source: Statistics Mauritius and Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 13: Selected Price Indicators: 2012 to 2017 (Annual) and 2014Q1 to 2018Q2 (Quarterly)

Period	Wage Rate Index ¹	Producer Price Index of the Manufacturing sector (PPI-M) ²	Producer Price Index of the Agricultural sector (PPI-A) ²	Construction Price Index ³	Import Price Index ²	Export Price Index ²
Yearly average						
2012	76.6	95.5	96.9	108.2	101.5	95.7
2013	84.8	100.0	100.0	110.9	100.0	100.0
2014	89.4	100.3	95.9	112.5	96.4	95.8
2015	94.3	102.5	93.0	114.0	85.9	96.9
2016	99.2	102.7	97.2	114.0	81.5	98.0
2017	103.7	105.0	100.6	115.0	87.6	98.7
2014Q1	88.3	100.2	101.1	112.6	96.0	98.3
Q2	89.1	100.5	100.7	112.5	97.5	95.4
Q3	90.0	100.4	93.0	112.4	99.9	94.9
Q4	90.0	100.2	87.5	112.3	92.1	94.5
2015Q1	93.2	101.7	99.9	113.8	86.9	92.9
Q2	94.2	102.0	90.9	114.0	88.8	97.2
Q3	94.8	102.9	92.1	114.2	86.3	97.7
Q4	94.8	103.5	90.9	114.0	81.6	99.6
2016Q1	97.8	101.7	94.9	114.0	77.4	98.1
Q2	98.9	102.1	94.5	113.9	83.0	97.3
Q3	99.9	102.9	99.8	114.1	81.4	97.7
Q4	100.0	104.1	99.4	114.1	84.2	99.0
2017Q1	102.3	104.3	101.6	114.6	87.3	95.2
Q2	103.2	104.6	111.2	114.7	85.3	97.9
Q3	104.4	105.2	92.5	114.8	86.5	102.7
Q4	104.8	105.9	97.9	115.8	91.2	99.0
2018Q1	107.1	107.2	103.8	118.1	87.2	97.0
Q2	107.9	107.9	96.4	118.7	93.9	99.6

¹ Base Year: 2016Q4 = 100.

Source: Statistics Mauritius.

² Base Year: 2013 = 100.

³ Base Year: 2009Q2 = 100.

Table 14: Bank of Mauritius Assets and Liabilities as at end September 2018

	September 2018	August 2018
	Rupees	Rupees
		Updated
<u>ASSETS</u>		
<u>Foreign Assets</u>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	40,383,912,814	41,710,180,239
Other Balances and Placements	177,805,901,344	183,422,317,001
Interest Receivable	8,176,442	10,075,024
Other Investments	919,574,774	903,287,066
	219,117,565,375	226,045,859,330
<u>Domestic Assets</u>		
Loans and Advances	4,283,034,264	4,284,986,506
Investment in Government Securities	638,773,836	639,368,744
Computer Software	10,942,265	10,942,265
Property, Plant and Equipment	1,872,239,125	1,870,831,158
Other Assets	461,805,066	654,908,160
	7,266,794,556	7,461,036,833
TOTAL ASSETS	226,384,359,931	233,506,896,163
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Currency in Circulation	33,726,876,229	34,218,507,952
<u>Demand Deposits:</u>		
Government	11,936,467,849	10,187,109,326
Banks	66,111,966,411	78,886,824,108
Other Financial Institutions	373,934,375	186,704,914
Others	370,438,722	327,434,438
	78,792,807,357	89,588,072,786
Bank of Mauritius Instruments	92,845,676,627	87,796,356,931
Provisions	100,000,000	100,000,000
Employee Benefits	777,255,026	777,255,026
Other Liabilities	5,480,784,092	5,623,776,608
TOTAL LIABILITIES	211,723,399,331	218,103,969,303
<u>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</u>		
Stated Capital	2,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
Reserves	16,163,452,321	16,163,452,321
TOTAL CAPITAL AND RESERVES	18,163,452,321	18,163,452,321
Total Comprehensive Income	(3,502,491,721)	(2,760,525,460)
TOTAL LIABILITIES,CAPITAL AND RESERVES	226,384,359,931	233,506,896,163

Source: Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 15: Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius¹: September 2017 to September 2018

(Rs million)

Code	Assets	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18 ³	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
A1	Monetary Gold and SDRs	21,715.5	21,833.4	21,494.4	21,636.3	21,480.7	21,591.0	21,954.8	22,450.7	22,360.8	21,649.4	20,949.4	20,836.4	20,514.2
A2	Currency and Deposits	57,951.4	20,768.5	16,200.3	40,167.8	36,930.0	20,686.4	33,015.0	28,417.2	60,987.6	28,044.8	19,813.2	29,157.1	24,877.4
A2.1	Currency	16.0	17.2	17.9	18.8	23.2	24.7	26.3	28.1	19.2	20.4	21.3	22.4	23.2
A2.2	Transferable deposits	57,433.2	20,169.6	15,729.1	39,786.5	36,474.9	20,213.4	32,529.2	27,869.9	60,631.0	27,930.2	19,768.1	29,123.8	24,845.2
A2.3	Savings deposits	502.2	581.7	453.3	362.6	432.0	448.3	459.5	519.1	337.3	94.2	23.8	10.9	9.0
A2.4	Time deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A3	Securities other than Shares	95,185.8	135,464.7	143,557.2	128,163.7	128,773.0	149,445.3	140,528.9	151,508.4	126,325.3	148,118.6	147,125.2	141,687.7	139,430.9
A4	Loans	14,626.5	14,765.7	14,554.6	14,443.3	14,088.5	15,893.0	16,043.6	16,392.2	16,457.0	16,473.5	16,319.8	16,351.2	16,351.8
A5	Shares and Other Equity	820.4	831.7	821.8	819.1	790.5	803.4	813.1	841.9	847.4	21,043.4	22,854.2	23,092.1	22,959.2
A6	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A7	Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A8	Other Accounts Receivable	267.3	225.8	237.6	305.7	310.3	204.9	235.0	195.0	213.3	227.6	161.5	187.9	172.6
A9	Nonfinancial Assets	2,043.9	2,083.4	2,105.3	2,117.4	2,126.2	2,130.6	2,132.8	2,134.5	2,136.5	2,033.9	2,034.7	2,049.5	2,050.6
	TOTAL ASSETS	192,610.8	195,973.2	198,971.1	207,653.3	204,499.1	210,754.7	214,723.1	221,940.0	229,328.0	237,591.2	229,257.9	233,361.9	226,356.6

(Rs million)

Code	Liabilities	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
L1	Currency in Circulation	33,195.0	34,800.5	34,608.3	38,711.5	37,136.1	36,152.5	35,151.8	34,465.9	34,209.3	33,840.9	34,354.4	33,981.6	33,490.0
L2	Deposits Included in Broad Money	161.3	123.8	96.8	117.2	102.4	102.7	91.0	137.0	90.2	181.8	244.3	88.4	158.4
L2.1	Transferable deposits	32.8	31.7	31.2	31.6	33.7	24.3	25.0	26.0	26.5	28.5	24.4	26.2	28.1
L2.2	Savings deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L2.3	Time deposits	128.5	92.1	65.6	85.5	68.8	78.3	66.0	111.0	63.6	153.3	220.0	62.2	130.3
L3	Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	82,004.6	80,426.8	87,997.7	91,699.9	91,794.3	89,607.1	87,277.8	89,416.5	96,826.3	110,083.7	104,521.7	111,179.3	100,384.6
L3.1	Transferable deposits	72,292.7	70,714.9	78,285.8	81,872.9	81,505.3	78,180.5	73,403.4	72,978.5	76,790.3	90,234.0	84,672.0	92,823.6	82,028.9
L3.2	Savings deposits	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
L3.3	Time deposits	9,653.9	9,653.9	9,653.9	9,768.9	10,230.9	11,368.5	13,816.4	16,379.9	19,977.9	19,791.6	19,791.6	18,297.6	18,297.6
L4	Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	4,981.4	5,709.8	5,708.0	5,489.1	5,513.8	7,413.2	12,594.5	15,510.2	17,476.4	18,257.2	19,889.7	19,022.1	20,358.5
L5	Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money ²	51,033.3	51,593.1	50,472.9	51,579.4	54,257.4	60,010.2	59,671.6	58,029.0	57,049.4	53,584.5	51,582.8	50,493.7	54,206.6
L6	Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L7	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L8	Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L9	Other Accounts Payable	2,766.2	2,884.2	2,341.8	2,286.1	2,342.0	1,930.0	1,860.0	1,905.0	1,912.0	1,722.5	1,532.3	1,265.1	1,103.2
L10	Shares and Other Equity	18,469.0	20,435.0	17,745.5	17,770.2	13,353.1	15,538.9	18,076.4	22,476.5	21,764.4	19,920.4	17,132.5	17,331.7	16,655.3
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	192,610.8	195,973.2	198,971.1	207,653.3	204,499.1	210,754.7	214,723.1	221,940.0	229,328.0	237,591.2	229,257.9	233,361.9	226,356.6

¹ The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius based on the concepts and principles of the IMF's Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (2000).² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, "Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money" now include holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities by social security funds, which were formerly classified as "Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money".³ Data has been revised

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 16: Central Bank Survey¹: September 2017 to September 2018

(Rs million)

	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
Net Foreign Assets	185,058.2	188,375.5	191,339.8	200,039.5	196,835.8	202,954.3	207,215.7	214,373.5	221,942.1	230,238.8	221,922.2	225,940.4	218,871.3
Claims on Nonresidents	185,378.1	188,691.1	191,661.2	200,357.5	197,157.9	203,472.0	207,448.0	214,698.3	222,088.1	230,432.7	222,160.5	226,221.5	219,198.5
less: Liabilities to Nonresidents	319.9	315.6	321.4	318.0	322.1	517.6	232.3	324.8	146.0	194.0	238.3	281.1	327.3
Claims on Other Depository Corporations	679.9	680.5	686.3	675.2	728.4	618.9	647.7	619.4	616.0	532.9	486.1	504.1	490.3
Net Claims on Central Government	-26,135.3	-29,274.3	-29,484.8	-24,932.1	-23,701.3	-19,829.8	-18,394.5	-17,571.8	-18,573.6	-22,246.4	-25,283.0	-21,010.2	-22,958.5
Claims on Central Government	671.5	670.7	673.0	670.2	669.1	667.0	658.4	657.4	657.3	656.8	657.5	656.8	656.3
less: Liabilities to Central Government ²	26,806.8	29,945.0	30,157.8	25,602.4	24,370.4	20,496.8	19,052.9	18,229.2	19,230.9	22,903.1	25,940.5	21,667.0	23,614.7
Claims on Other Sectors	3,854.9	3,851.3	3,841.4	3,843.0	3,829.8	3,850.1	3,837.4	3,832.0	3,838.5	3,939.4	3,924.5	3,928.3	3,940.6
Monetary Base	85,929.7	82,776.1	90,055.7	102,148.1	101,146.5	100,844.4	96,927.5	96,764.6	99,355.8	109,048.9	100,660.0	112,956.8	99,760.4
Currency in circulation	33,195.0	34,800.5	34,608.3	38,711.5	37,136.1	36,152.5	35,151.8	34,465.9	34,209.3	33,840.9	34,354.4	33,981.6	33,490.0
Liabilities to Other Depository Corporations	52,573.4	47,851.8	55,350.6	63,319.4	63,908.0	64,589.2	61,684.7	62,161.7	65,056.4	75,026.1	66,061.3	78,886.8	66,112.0
Liabilities to Other Sectors	161.3	123.8	96.8	117.2	102.4	102.7	91.0	137.0	90.2	181.8	244.3	88.4	158.4
Other Liabilities to Other Depository Corporations	53,260.9	53,828.6	52,561.9	53,960.6	57,371.3	63,933.7	65,899.6	66,652.8	69,365.1	65,469.4	63,788.9	60,755.6	64,454.9
Deposits and Securities other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base	5,040.4	5,768.8	5,767.0	5,548.1	5,572.8	7,472.2	12,653.4	15,569.2	17,535.4	18,316.2	19,948.7	19,081.1	20,417.5
Deposits Included in Broad Money	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Securities other than Shares Included in Broad Money	4,981.4	5,709.8	5,708.0	5,489.1	5,513.8	7,413.2	12,594.5	15,510.2	17,476.4	18,257.2	19,889.7	19,022.1	20,358.5
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
Securities other than Shares Excluded from Broad Money	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shares and Other Equity	18,469.0	20,435.0	17,745.5	17,770.2	13,353.1	15,538.9	18,076.4	22,476.5	21,764.4	19,920.4	17,132.5	17,331.7	16,655.3
Other Items (net)	757.6	824.5	252.6	198.7	249.1	-195.6	-250.6	-210.0	-197.7	-290.2	-480.4	-762.7	-944.3

¹ The Central Bank Survey (CBS) is derived from the sectoral balance sheet of the Bank of Mauritius. The CBS contains data on all components of the monetary base, which comprises the central bank liabilities underlying the monetary aggregates of the economy. The monetary base comprises all bank notes and coins in circulation and deposits of banks, non-bank deposit-taking institutions and other non-depository corporations with the Bank of Mauritius.

² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government, extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities, which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 17: Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Banks, based on segmental reporting, as at end-August 2018

(Rs million)

LIABILITIES		
1. Capital		63,429.7
2. Reserves & Surplus		72,854.6
3. Subordinated Loan		4,042.9
4. Shareholders Loan		0.0
5. Loan Capital		8,760.1
6. Deposits		1,004,772.6
(I) Residents	416,805.9	
(1) Rupee Deposits	340,237.6	
(a) Demand	61,987.6	
(b) Savings	222,671.3	
(c) Time	55,526.0	
(d) Margin Deposits	52.7	
(2) Rupee Equiv. of Deposits denom. in Foreign Currencies	76,568.3	
(a) Demand	56,457.4	
(b) Savings	2,966.6	
(c) Time	17,028.3	
(d) Margin Deposits	116.0	
(II) Public Financial & Nonfinancial Corporations and State & Local Government	31,456.7	
(1) Rupee Deposits	21,656.5	
(a) Demand	5,342.5	
(b) Savings	4,395.8	
(c) Time	11,918.2	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(2) Rupee equivalent of deposits denominated in Foreign Currencies	9,800.2	
(a) Demand	4,338.6	
(b) Savings	144.0	
(c) Time	5,317.6	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(III) Central Government	10,248.6	
(a) Demand	4,147.8	
(b) Savings	2,951.4	
(c) Time	3,149.4	
(IV) Banks in Mauritius	715.3	
(1) Rupee Deposits	260.9	
(a) Demand	211.8	
(b) Savings	4.6	
(c) Time	44.6	
(2) Rupee Equiv. of Deposits denom. in Foreign Currencies	454.4	
(a) Demand	107.4	
(b) Savings	0.0	
(c) Time	347.0	
(V) Holders of Global Business Licences	379,527.3	
(1) Rupee Deposits	774.0	
(a) Demand	696.6	
(b) Savings	2.7	
(c) Time	74.7	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(2) Rupee equivalent of deposits denominated in Foreign Currencies	378,753.4	
(a) Demand	240,635.9	
(b) Savings	73.5	
(c) Time	138,044.0	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(VI) Non-Residents	155,344.5	
(1) Rupee Deposits	18,658.2	
(a) Demand	2,137.1	
(b) Savings	11,893.4	
(c) Time	4,627.7	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(2) Rupee equivalent of deposits denominated in Foreign Currencies	136,686.3	
(a) Demand	95,913.6	
(b) Savings	1,319.5	
(c) Time	39,453.1	
(d) Margin Deposits	0.0	
(VII) Banks outside Mauritius	10,674.4	
(1) Rupee Deposits	602.7	
(a) Demand	602.7	
(b) Savings	0.0	
(c) Time	0.0	
(2) Rupee equivalent of deposits denominated in Foreign Currencies	10,071.7	
(a) Demand	4,085.0	
(b) Savings	0.0	
(c) Time	5,986.7	
7. Interbank Borrowings (National Currency)		0.0
8. Borrowings		128,556.0
(i) Bank of Mauritius	475.5	
(a) Secured Advances	79.2	
(b) Loan raised through Repos	0.0	
(c) Bills Rediscounted	0.0	
(d) Others	396.3	
(ii) Banks in Mauritius ¹	23,129.9	
(iii) Banks Abroad	41,836.8	
(iv) Banks Abroad for Onlending	61,033.0	
(a) in Mauritius	5,968.2	
(b) outside Mauritius	55,064.8	
(v) Other	2,080.9	
(a) Local	0.2	
(b) Foreign	2,080.7	
9. Bills Payable		672.0
10. Margin Deposits from BoM in respect of Reverse Repo Transactions		0.0
11. Other Liabilities		84,300.8
12. Total Liabilities		1,367,388.7
13. Acceptances, Documentary Credits and Guarantees, Endorsements on A/c of Customers		107,025.9
14. Inward Bills Held for Collection		805.9
15. Spot Foreign Exchange sold		16,756.0

(Rs million)

ASSETS		
1. Cash in Hand		4,873.8
2. Balances with Bank of Mauritius		97,246.5
3. Margin Cash held with Bank of Mauritius under Repos		0.0
4. Bank of Mauritius Bills		41,325.8
5. Claims on Central Government		100,774.8
(i) Treasury Bills	21,335.1	
of which:	0	
(a) Bills purchased under Reverse Repos	0	
(b) Bills sold under Repos	0	
(ii) Government Securities	79,439.7	
(iii) Advances	0.0	
(iv) Others	0.0	
6. Interbank Loans (National Currency)		0.0
7. Foreign Assets		667,381.9
(i) Balances with Bks Abroad on a/c of Customers' For. Currency Deposits	138,560.0	
(ii) Other Balances with Banks Abroad	106,912.1	
(iii) Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted	37,807.2	
- Current	37,792.3	
in Mauritian Rupees	124.0	
in Foreign Currencies	37,668.3	
- Overdue	15.0	
in Mauritian Rupees	13.4	
in Foreign Currencies	1.5	
(iv) Foreign Securities	116,013.3	
(v) Foreign Notes and Coins	392.5	
(vi) Loans and Other Financing in Foreign Currencies outside Mauritius	265,779.5	
- Loans	214,890.2	
- Overdrafts	3,419.3	
- Other	47,470.1	
(vii) Other	1,917.2	
8. Claims on Private Sector		311,518.9
(i) Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	227.1	
- Current	226.4	
- Overdue	0.7	
(ii) Bills Receivable	4,812.4	
(iii) Bills Discounted-Contra	0.0	
(iv) Advances against the pledge of export bills	0.0	
(v) Overdrafts	32,445.4	
(vi) Loans	204,139.2	
(vii) Loans and Other Financing in Foreign Currencies in Mauritius	53,809.5	
- Loans	47,044.3	
- Overdrafts	6,022.6	
- Other	742.7	
(viii) Investments in Shares & Debentures	16,085.4	
- Corporate Shares	1,467.4	
- Fixed Dated Securities	4,162.0	
- Other	10,456.0	
9. Claims on Public Financial and Nonfinancial Corporations and State and Local Government		9,088.3
(i) Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	0.0	
- Current	0.0	
- Overdue	0.0	
(ii) Bills Receivable	0.0	
(iii) Bills Discounted-Contra	0.0	
(iv) Advances against the pledge of export bills	0.0	
(v) Overdrafts	153.9	
(vi) Loans	7,042.6	
(vii) Loans and Other Financing in Foreign Currencies in Mauritius	1,785.2	
- Loans	882.8	
- Overdrafts	902.4	
- Other	0.0	
(viii) Investments in Shares & Debentures	106.6	
- Corporate Shares	84.7	
- Fixed Dated Securities	21.9	
- Other	0.0	
10. Claims on Holders of Global Business Licences		56,538.6
(i) Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	81.9	
- Current	81.9	
- Overdue	0.0	
(ii) Bills Receivable	668.7	
(iii) Bills Discounted-Contra	0.0	
(iv) Advances against the pledge of export bills	0.0	
(v) Overdrafts	65.0	
(vi) Loans	116.4	
(vii) Loans and Other Financing in Foreign Currencies in Mauritius	55,080.1	
- Loans	44,502.4	
- Overdrafts	8,796.3	
- Other	1,781.5	
(viii) Investments in Shares & Debentures	526.5	
- Corporate Shares	0.0	
- Fixed Dated Securities	0.0	
- Other	526.5	
11. Claims on Banks in Mauritius		24,914.4
(i) Balances on a/c of Customers' Foreign Currency Deposits	1,663.3	
(ii) Investments	0.0	
(iii) Other Balances ²	23,251.1	
12. Fixed Assets (Cost or Valuation)		29,296.9
13. Other Assets		24,428.7
14. Total Assets		1,367,388.7
15. Acceptances, Documentary Credits and Guarantees, Endorsements on A/c of Customers		107,025.9
16. Outward Bills Held for Collection		2,874.4
17. Spot Foreign Exchange Purchased		17,216.7

¹ Includes Foreign Currency Interbank Borrowings.² Includes Foreign Currency Interbank Loans.

Table 18: Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Banks as at end-August 2018

	<u>August 2018</u> Rupees	<u>July 2018</u> Rupees
ASSETS EMPLOYED		
ASSETS		
Cash in Hand & Balances with BOM	102,120,356,817	91,236,109,676
Foreign Assets		
Balances with Banks Abroad	245,472,144,857	242,714,159,335
Loans and Other Financing	265,779,533,991	270,164,550,286
Other	155,737,798,958	140,109,505,023
	666,989,477,806	652,988,214,644
Investment in Govt & BOM Securities	142,100,650,824	142,796,937,595
Foreign Currency Notes & Coin	392,460,715	468,434,377
Loans & Overdrafts to Customers		
Private Sector	243,962,401,306	241,274,388,208
Government	0	0
	243,962,401,306	241,274,388,208
Other Advances		
Local	21,439,202,313	14,005,338,889
Foreign Currencies in Mauritius	110,674,849,168	118,177,710,244
	132,114,051,481	132,183,049,133
Other Investments	25,233,166,384	21,718,151,832
Fixed Assets	29,296,850,422	29,236,390,813
Other Assets	25,179,311,425	24,475,123,195
	1,367,388,727,180	1,336,376,799,473
less:		
LIABILITIES		
Deposits		
Demand	476,663,976,881	463,715,827,142
Savings	246,422,696,000	246,179,946,067
Time	281,517,286,509	290,631,513,906
Margins	168,671,216	161,084,534
	1,004,772,630,606	1,000,688,371,649
Borrowings		
Bank of Mauritius	475,519,061	477,075,519
Banks in Mauritius	23,129,887,187	13,178,742,440
Banks Abroad	102,869,764,817	91,018,920,402
Others	2,080,852,026	2,116,706,200
	128,556,023,091	106,791,444,561
Other Liabilities	84,972,804,010	79,754,660,040
	1,218,301,457,707	1,187,234,476,250
	149,087,269,473	149,142,323,223
FINANCED BY		
CAPITAL & RESERVES		
Issued & Paid-Up Capital	63,429,680,732	63,355,415,882
Reserves & Surplus	72,854,599,610	72,993,682,929
	136,284,280,342	136,349,098,811
LOANS	12,802,989,131	12,793,224,412
	149,087,269,473	149,142,323,223
MEMORANDUM ITEMS		
Documentary Letters of Credit, Acceptances, Endorsements & other Obligations on account of Customers	51,192,415,602	48,656,764,956
Inward Bills Held for Collection	805,882,972	803,054,351
Outward Bills Sent for Collection	2,874,437,481	3,295,347,203
Spot Foreign Exchange Sold	16,755,985,594	13,270,726,311
Spot Foreign Exchange Purchased	17,216,684,186	13,271,806,443

Source: Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 19a: Banks* - Assets: August 2017 to August 2018

End of Period	RESERVES				FOREIGN ASSETS						CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR ¹					Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	Claims on Banks in Mauritius	Other Assets ²	TOTAL ASSETS	Acceptances Documentary Credits and Guarantees
	Cash in Hand	Balances with Bank of Mauritius	Bank of Mauritius Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Securities	Foreign Notes and Coins	Loans outside Mauritius	Total	Treasury Bills	Government Securities	Advances	Total	Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	Bills Receiv- able	Loans and Advances	Investment in Shares and Debentures	Total					
Aug-17	4,377.0	57,255.6	42,266.9	103,899.4	292,305.0	28,291.4	54,614.0	327.1	251,418.9	626,956.3	30,526.0	72,091.0	0.0	102,617.0	311.7	4,792.6	281,105.6	6,632.0	292,841.9	47,934.0	2,690.9	62,785.7	1,239,725.3	72,032.1
Sep-17	4,635.1	62,144.8	43,874.1	110,654.0	297,222.7	32,247.0	61,227.8	390.0	259,406.9	650,494.4	27,571.0	75,358.5	0.0	102,929.5	453.2	4,813.6	286,068.6	10,499.2	301,834.6	50,208.1	2,991.7	65,155.2	1,284,267.5	78,939.0
Oct-17	5,954.7	57,482.4	44,306.4	107,743.5	250,867.4	25,398.6	64,812.3	366.7	268,602.7	610,047.8	25,705.1	75,497.9	0.0	101,203.0	321.5	4,815.0	288,540.8	10,310.4	303,987.7	54,259.0	2,489.5	65,673.3	1,245,403.8	85,287.7
Nov-17	5,487.3	65,489.9	42,895.7	113,873.0	256,801.8	25,319.1	91,791.4	391.8	265,155.6	639,459.7	23,846.8	80,285.5	0.0	104,132.3	369.4	5,081.0	286,213.3	12,619.1	304,282.7	54,013.3	2,695.9	66,176.4	1,284,633.3	82,671.5
Dec-17	6,491.5	72,814.0	44,199.0	123,504.5	242,509.7	22,219.9	100,373.6	637.3	272,285.2	638,025.7	24,063.9	77,222.0	0.0	101,285.8	680.1	5,060.8	289,428.2	13,115.3	308,284.4	51,574.3	5,182.6	67,096.9	1,294,954.3	91,671.1
Jan-18	6,232.0	73,412.7	46,604.8	126,249.5	231,550.9	24,483.2	108,452.1	494.0	260,228.8	625,209.0	23,068.0	76,235.6	0.0	99,303.6	659.3	4,954.1	286,759.8	13,416.5	305,789.7	52,948.7	6,899.9	65,331.6	1,281,732.1	85,011.6
Feb-18	5,546.5	76,331.5	52,033.5	133,911.5	236,618.3	21,038.3	108,973.0	569.4	266,042.1	633,241.1	23,936.6	75,554.5	0.0	99,491.1	732.5	5,105.7	286,877.8	14,555.0	307,270.9	52,759.5	4,533.6	65,878.1	1,297,085.9	85,138.5
Mar-18	5,200.8	75,668.7	51,500.5	132,370.0	278,552.8	20,033.3	108,311.0	410.0	271,098.0	678,405.1	21,801.7	75,929.8	0.0	97,731.5	650.2	5,291.0	289,225.8	14,565.1	309,732.2	52,400.9	3,060.6	64,136.8	1,337,837.2	98,245.8
Apr-18	5,159.0	78,633.8	49,373.0	133,165.8	256,509.7	22,101.7	113,154.2	425.6	279,780.0	671,971.2	20,484.9	75,155.3	0.0	95,640.2	631.8	4,953.3	290,123.0	15,886.3	311,594.4	57,011.0	3,399.1	65,339.5	1,338,121.1	99,351.5
May-18	5,315.9	85,016.8	47,996.3	138,329.0	255,755.8	19,447.3	111,771.3	361.8	271,339.8	658,676.0	19,862.4	76,322.8	0.0	96,185.3	228.5	4,901.5	289,668.8	15,791.6	310,590.4	54,078.4	6,146.1	65,501.0	1,329,506.1	96,614.6
Jun-18	4,751.8	93,981.1	45,033.1	143,766.0	252,125.9	26,544.8	107,486.2	374.9	266,871.3	653,403.2	20,889.4	77,958.5	0.0	98,847.8	258.3	4,746.5	294,975.9	16,269.2	316,250.0	57,811.8	5,492.5	64,856.0	1,340,427.4	100,536.3
Jul-18	5,135.4	86,100.7	42,956.0	134,192.1	242,714.2	29,785.7	108,396.7	468.4	272,091.7	653,456.6	20,470.3	79,370.7	0.0	99,841.0	259.3	5,067.6	297,201.2	16,243.9	318,772.0	63,480.2	6,168.9	67,689.2	1,336,376.8	110,024.7
Aug-18	4,873.8	97,246.5	41,325.8	143,446.2	245,472.1	37,807.2	116,013.3	392.5	267,696.8	667,381.9	21,335.1	79,439.7	0.0	100,774.8	227.1	4,812.4	299,375.8	16,192.0	320,607.3	56,538.6	8,514.7	70,125.3	1,367,388.7	107,025.9

¹ For a breakdown, please refer to Table 21.

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets and liabilities of banks.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

² Include Interbank Loans and Fixed Assets.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Table 19b: Banks* - Liabilities: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)																	
End of Period	Capital and Reserves	DEPOSITS					Government Deposits ³	Interbank Borrowings	Borrowings from Bank of Mauritius	BORROWINGS FROM		Bills Payable	Other Liabilities ²	TOTAL LIABILITIES	Acceptances on Account of Customers	Documentary Credits	Guarantees
		Demand	Savings ¹	Time	Foreign Currency Deposits	Total				Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad						
Aug-17	140,210.4	64,124.3	227,857.9	72,944.2	554,405.8	919,332.1	10,405.3	4,217.6	650.3	4,975.6	83,719.5	400.8	75,813.8	1,239,725.3	1,593.6	23,522.1	46,916.4
Sep-17	141,069.5	66,125.4	234,848.0	74,692.0	589,618.1	965,283.4	8,841.9	5,499.8	668.2	5,531.6	78,199.2	460.6	78,713.3	1,284,267.5	787.9	31,186.2	46,964.9
Oct-17	141,510.3	66,726.0	233,860.1	75,411.4	551,095.2	927,092.8	6,052.1	3,107.4	667.4	6,857.8	77,354.9	469.3	82,291.9	1,245,403.8	1,679.9	33,846.1	49,761.7
Nov-17	140,049.6	66,193.8	233,845.3	74,485.2	584,970.8	959,495.0	7,867.9	3,425.2	668.6	7,955.8	80,844.8	415.2	83,911.2	1,284,633.3	1,068.3	34,240.4	47,362.8
Dec-17	139,263.4	68,541.1	242,276.1	74,695.5	584,665.0	970,177.7	7,611.0	9,175.8	593.7	7,234.7	80,168.9	371.9	80,357.0	1,294,954.3	3,636.7	40,286.8	47,747.6
Jan-18	144,807.2	68,896.5	241,093.2	73,391.3	576,025.3	959,406.2	7,506.7	6,497.3	594.9	7,200.8	82,654.0	382.2	72,682.7	1,281,732.1	3,301.6	35,955.8	45,754.1
Feb-18	145,682.0	69,139.6	242,160.3	74,048.8	577,878.0	963,226.7	7,422.5	6,597.2	599.1	4,005.2	94,056.2	462.1	75,035.0	1,297,085.9	3,851.4	32,032.0	49,255.1
Mar-18	143,584.5	71,047.2	241,390.3	71,668.3	620,481.2	1,004,587.0	7,079.4	5,655.3	609.1	6,582.5	91,290.6	488.4	77,960.2	1,337,837.2	4,200.8	42,927.9	51,117.0
Apr-18	143,242.0	71,689.6	238,906.5	73,321.1	618,680.1	1,002,597.3	6,071.3	6,629.6	611.8	6,724.9	92,572.0	462.3	79,210.1	1,338,121.1	1,798.4	44,581.1	52,972.0
May-18	143,820.4	69,979.3	237,778.5	71,996.7	605,385.8	985,140.2	6,384.5	11,018.4	592.9	5,845.0	95,609.4	643.8	80,451.4	1,329,506.1	1,606.5	42,362.3	52,645.7
Jun-18	143,151.8	72,762.8	240,213.9	70,092.6	614,095.3	997,164.6	7,860.0	7,950.2	480.3	8,088.9	92,432.5	505.5	82,793.5	1,340,427.4	1,611.3	45,771.9	53,153.1
Jul-18	149,142.3	71,822.9	238,410.1	69,911.1	612,622.3	992,766.3	7,922.1	6,629.3	477.1	6,549.4	91,018.9	424.8	81,446.5	1,336,376.8	1,500.4	59,867.5	48,656.8
Aug-18	149,087.3	70,978.3	239,020.4	72,191.2	612,334.2	994,524.0	10,248.6	9,123.9	475.5	14,006.0	102,869.8	672.0	86,381.6	1,367,388.7	1,391.8	54,441.7	51,192.4

¹ Include margin deposits.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

² Include borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign).

³ Include budgetary and extra-budgetary units as from July 2013.

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets and liabilities of banks.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 20: Sectoral Balance Sheet of Banks¹: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

Code	Assets	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
A1	Monetary Gold and SDRs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A2	Currency and Deposits	358,269.9	368,656.4	320,869.3	332,629.0	331,687.3	320,014.2	319,234.6	358,037.5	345,755.3	343,759.9	343,651.0	326,402.6	339,178.8
A2.1	Currency	4,704.1	5,025.1	6,321.4	5,879.1	7,128.8	6,726.0	6,115.8	5,610.8	5,584.5	5,677.7	5,126.7	5,603.8	5,266.3
A2.2	Transferable deposits	157,909.5	171,635.1	160,243.9	169,231.4	160,815.0	154,327.6	164,667.2	184,845.2	170,650.4	175,051.2	178,199.6	165,916.6	188,713.9
A2.3	Savings deposits	1,173.3	1,193.0	1,122.2	1,077.1	815.1	776.3	658.0	934.1	946.5	851.2	836.8	912.7	835.3
A2.4	Time deposits	194,483.0	190,803.2	153,181.8	156,441.4	162,928.4	158,184.2	147,793.5	166,647.4	168,573.8	162,179.7	159,487.8	153,969.4	144,363.4
A3	Securities other than Shares	242,296.1	257,232.3	254,984.7	283,042.4	287,886.8	299,285.6	310,802.3	304,476.8	314,437.0	305,472.4	306,042.1	314,788.1	325,957.3
A4	Loans	580,225.8	598,262.4	608,951.8	608,563.7	617,923.2	603,337.1	609,087.0	617,513.9	618,890.3	622,300.9	633,449.4	638,522.3	645,473.3
A5	Shares and Other Equity	9,689.7	9,762.5	9,852.3	9,826.0	9,473.0	9,542.4	9,890.6	9,863.6	9,903.2	9,985.4	10,006.9	10,018.8	10,026.3
A6	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
A7	Financial Derivatives ²	175,921.8	185,814.8	193,347.8	190,539.0	206,308.9	219,281.1	210,188.9	202,964.8	182,311.0	10,332.5	4,129.5	3,650.1	2,619.9
A8	Other Accounts Receivable	16,812.1	17,279.6	17,047.0	17,184.4	12,626.6	14,983.9	12,631.7	13,790.2	14,235.8	11,943.2	11,498.1	11,249.2	10,942.0
A9	Nonfinancial Assets	26,567.2	27,223.1	27,823.9	27,992.3	27,856.8	27,881.5	27,904.7	27,782.9	27,820.7	27,883.6	27,996.3	28,016.3	27,998.9
	TOTAL ASSETS	1,409,782.6	1,464,231.0	1,432,876.8	1,469,776.7	1,493,762.5	1,494,325.9	1,499,739.8	1,534,429.6	1,513,353.5	1,331,678.0	1,336,773.4	1,332,647.5	1,362,196.7

Code	Liabilities	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
L1	Currency in Circulation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L2	Deposits Included in Broad Money	756,001.0	786,569.5	757,430.9	792,354.6	794,155.1	783,798.1	784,394.8	810,048.5	796,228.3	818,278.0	828,447.9	825,280.4	823,411.1
L2.1	Transferable deposits	343,005.7	362,018.9	345,374.6	359,885.0	342,537.8	350,960.0	362,325.4	364,695.4	362,356.1	402,960.8	375,983.7	373,897.4	385,164.9
L2.2	Savings deposits	203,842.2	210,925.9	209,500.6	209,520.9	216,795.8	215,725.9	216,670.4	216,391.9	213,852.7	213,034.6	213,145.6	212,607.1	213,331.7
L2.3	Time deposits	209,153.1	213,624.7	202,555.6	222,948.7	234,821.5	217,112.1	205,399.0	228,961.2	220,019.5	202,282.6	239,318.6	238,775.9	224,914.4
L3	Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	177,265.5	191,390.1	179,638.0	178,819.5	186,030.2	185,619.5	189,122.3	204,839.6	215,967.5	177,581.8	178,773.5	177,939.8	186,121.5
L3.1	Transferable deposits	100,913.0	114,922.5	104,394.1	105,228.9	110,365.8	112,330.0	116,439.3	117,982.6	131,179.3	108,794.1	108,593.6	107,097.7	110,572.9
L3.2	Savings deposits	16,631.7	16,365.5	16,495.8	16,668.0	16,806.8	16,629.4	16,473.4	16,283.4	16,272.8	16,269.9	17,828.8	16,934.0	16,727.3
L3.3	Time deposits	59,720.9	60,102.1	58,748.0	56,922.6	58,857.6	56,660.0	56,209.6	70,573.7	68,515.4	52,517.9	52,351.1	53,908.0	58,821.4
L4	Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L5	Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money	11,103.5	10,926.9	11,152.8	10,920.7	10,635.6	10,752.2	10,941.1	11,090.8	11,132.1	11,125.3	10,896.7	10,685.8	10,660.5
L6	Loans	99,920.6	96,389.1	94,702.4	100,144.2	105,335.2	104,055.3	111,424.2	110,552.8	112,152.9	118,165.0	114,726.6	110,369.9	130,431.4
L7	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L8	Financial Derivatives ²	176,419.2	186,527.9	193,894.4	191,528.3	207,369.0	220,484.1	210,626.0	203,541.7	182,489.5	10,420.3	3,969.2	3,534.0	2,184.8
L9	Other Accounts Payable	55,151.0	56,408.9	57,835.9	58,660.3	50,703.5	50,560.4	51,616.4	53,149.1	54,471.1	52,713.0	55,174.4	60,951.9	63,863.2
L10	Shares and Other Equity	133,921.7	136,018.7	138,222.4	137,349.1	139,534.0	139,056.5	141,615.0	141,207.1	140,912.2	143,394.5	144,785.0	143,885.7	145,524.2
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,409,782.6	1,464,231.0	1,432,876.8	1,469,776.7	1,493,762.5	1,494,325.9	1,499,739.8	1,534,429.6	1,513,353.5	1,331,678.0	1,336,773.4	1,332,647.5	1,362,196.7

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of banks, based on the concepts and principles of the IMF's Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (2000).² Effective May 2018, Financial Derivatives are recorded at market or fair values and are not strictly comparable with prior months' data.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 21: Sectoral Balance Sheet of Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions¹: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

Code	Assets	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
A1	Monetary Gold and SDRs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A2	Currency and Deposits	10,814.0	10,516.6	10,944.6	11,022.3	11,443.0	10,774.2	10,496.6	10,165.7	9,838.1	9,339.8	8,551.1	8,354.9	7,922.8
A2.1	Currency	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.1
A2.2	Transferable deposits	2,921.0	2,729.8	3,021.8	2,794.9	3,408.9	2,680.6	2,564.5	2,672.1	2,488.9	2,693.0	2,355.1	2,738.9	2,064.1
A2.3	Savings deposits	587.7	364.7	352.4	276.1	326.5	398.7	277.7	114.2	132.6	90.9	159.7	89.4	189.7
A2.4	Time deposits	7,303.8	7,420.0	7,568.2	7,949.2	7,705.5	7,692.9	7,652.3	7,377.3	7,214.5	6,553.6	6,034.2	5,524.4	5,666.8
A3	Securities other than Shares	584.9	1,034.5	1,273.0	1,274.2	1,334.7	1,965.6	2,840.7	3,067.4	3,388.5	3,881.9	3,343.3	3,361.9	3,710.4
A4	Loans	61,398.4	61,339.1	61,228.5	61,256.3	61,823.1	61,495.9	61,023.9	61,110.3	61,036.2	61,229.5	61,588.4	61,513.8	61,419.2
A5	Shares and Other Equity	34.0	34.0	34.3	35.7	36.2	37.1	36.9	36.2	37.2	36.5	35.8	34.2	34.2
A6	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A7	Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A8	Other Accounts Receivable	1,182.5	1,018.3	1,212.4	1,157.4	1,291.2	1,277.9	1,242.5	1,304.0	1,311.6	966.4	1,211.3	1,076.9	1,206.7
A9	Nonfinancial Assets	3,206.4	3,362.4	3,185.9	3,210.4	3,248.6	3,280.2	3,270.8	3,252.7	3,249.5	3,255.0	3,268.9	3,314.6	3,370.2
	TOTAL ASSETS	77,220.2	77,304.9	77,878.6	77,956.3	79,176.7	78,830.9	78,911.5	78,936.3	78,861.1	78,709.1	77,998.9	77,656.3	77,663.4

Code	Liabilities	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
L1	Currency in Circulation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L2	Deposits Included in Broad Money	43,840.2	43,821.6	44,209.5	44,389.1	44,615.6	44,758.9	45,036.8	44,982.5	44,781.2	44,686.3	44,279.5	43,876.9	43,926.2
L2.1	Transferable deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L2.2	Savings deposits	1,739.6	1,744.0	1,719.4	1,730.7	1,737.9	1,763.3	1,764.5	1,749.4	1,722.0	1,736.4	1,742.6	1,785.9	1,795.7
L2.3	Time deposits	42,100.6	42,077.6	42,490.1	42,658.4	42,877.7	42,995.6	43,272.3	43,233.2	43,059.2	42,949.9	42,536.9	42,090.9	42,130.5
L3	Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	3,111.6	3,430.7	3,300.9	3,300.4	3,213.8	2,729.6	2,767.5	2,769.0	2,628.5	2,617.8	2,551.9	2,500.0	2,376.6
L3.1	Transferable deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L3.2	Savings deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L3.3	Time deposits	3,111.6	3,430.7	3,300.9	3,300.4	3,213.8	2,729.6	2,767.5	2,769.0	2,628.5	2,617.8	2,551.9	2,500.0	2,376.6
L4	Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	1,676.8	1,683.8	1,698.7	1,699.8	1,707.6	1,717.1	1,724.5	1,736.3	1,739.4	1,641.8	1,646.6	1,648.4	1,647.3
L5	Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
L6	Loans	6,150.0	6,281.4	6,230.8	6,051.9	6,112.2	6,433.0	6,270.7	6,327.5	6,416.1	6,362.0	6,495.5	6,702.8	6,597.6
L7	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L8	Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L9	Other Accounts Payable	6,198.4	6,028.1	6,224.3	6,143.0	6,985.9	6,576.5	6,445.9	6,181.8	6,247.7	7,858.6	7,020.2	6,834.5	6,684.8
L10	Shares and Other Equity	16,242.2	16,058.3	16,213.4	16,371.1	16,540.5	16,614.7	16,665.2	16,938.1	17,047.1	15,541.5	16,004.1	16,092.6	16,429.9
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	77,220.2	77,304.9	77,878.6	77,956.3	79,176.7	78,830.9	78,911.5	78,936.3	78,861.1	78,709.1	77,998.9	77,656.3	77,663.4

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of the Non-Bank-Deposit-Taking Institutions based on the concepts and principles of the IMF's Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (2000).

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 22: Sectoral Balance Sheet of Other Depository Corporations*: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

Code	Assets	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
A1	Monetary Gold and SDRs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A2	Currency and Deposits	369,083.9	379,173.0	331,813.9	343,651.3	343,130.3	330,788.4	329,731.3	368,203.1	355,593.3	353,099.7	352,202.1	334,757.5	347,101.6
A2	Currency	4,705.6	5,027.3	6,323.5	5,881.1	7,131.0	6,728.1	6,117.9	5,613.0	5,586.6	5,680.2	5,128.8	5,606.0	5,268.4
A2	Transferable deposits	160,830.5	174,364.9	163,265.7	172,026.3	164,223.8	157,008.2	167,231.7	187,517.2	173,139.3	177,744.2	180,554.7	168,655.6	190,777.9
A2	Savings deposits	1,761.0	1,557.6	1,474.7	1,353.2	1,141.6	1,175.0	935.7	1,048.3	1,079.0	942.0	996.5	1,002.0	1,025.0
A2	Time deposits	201,786.8	198,223.2	160,750.0	164,390.7	170,633.9	165,877.1	155,445.9	174,024.6	175,788.3	168,733.3	165,522.1	159,493.8	150,030.2
A3	Securities other than Shares	242,881.0	258,266.8	256,257.7	284,316.6	289,221.4	301,251.3	313,643.0	307,544.3	317,825.6	309,354.3	309,385.4	318,150.0	329,667.7
A4	Loans	641,624.2	659,601.6	670,180.3	669,820.0	679,746.2	664,833.0	670,110.9	678,624.1	679,926.5	683,530.4	695,037.8	700,036.1	706,892.5
A5	Shares and Other Equity	9,723.7	9,796.5	9,886.6	9,861.7	9,509.2	9,579.4	9,927.5	9,899.7	9,940.4	10,021.9	10,042.7	10,053.0	10,060.5
A6	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
A7	Financial Derivatives ¹	175,921.8	185,814.8	193,347.8	190,539.0	206,308.9	219,281.1	210,188.9	202,964.8	182,311.0	10,332.5	4,129.5	3,650.1	2,619.9
A8	Other Accounts Receivable	17,994.6	18,297.9	18,259.3	18,341.8	13,917.8	16,261.8	13,874.2	15,094.2	15,547.3	12,909.6	12,709.4	12,326.1	12,148.7
A9	Nonfinancial Assets	29,773.7	30,585.5	31,009.8	31,202.7	31,105.4	31,161.7	31,175.6	31,035.7	31,070.3	31,138.6	31,265.2	31,330.9	31,369.0
	TOTAL ASSETS	1,487,002.8	1,541,535.9	1,510,755.4	1,547,733.1	1,572,939.2	1,573,156.8	1,578,651.3	1,613,365.9	1,592,214.6	1,410,387.1	1,414,772.3	1,410,303.8	1,439,860.1

Code	Liabilities	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
L1	Currency in Circulation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L2	Deposits Included in Broad Money	799,841.2	830,391.0	801,640.4	836,743.7	838,770.7	828,556.9	829,431.6	855,031.0	841,009.5	862,964.3	872,727.4	869,157.3	867,337.3
L2	Transferable deposits	343,005.7	362,018.9	345,374.6	359,885.0	342,537.8	350,960.0	362,325.4	364,695.4	362,356.1	402,960.8	375,983.7	373,897.4	385,164.9
L2	Savings deposits	205,581.8	212,669.9	211,220.1	211,251.6	218,533.6	217,489.2	218,434.9	218,141.2	215,574.7	214,770.9	214,888.2	214,393.0	215,127.4
L2	Time deposits	251,253.7	255,702.3	245,045.8	265,607.1	277,699.2	260,107.7	248,671.3	272,194.4	263,078.6	245,232.5	281,855.5	280,866.8	267,044.9
L3	Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	180,377.1	194,820.8	182,938.9	182,119.9	189,244.0	188,349.1	191,889.8	207,608.7	218,596.0	180,199.6	181,325.4	180,439.8	188,498.1
L3	Transferable deposits	100,913.0	114,922.5	104,394.1	105,228.9	110,365.8	112,330.0	116,439.3	117,982.6	131,179.3	108,794.1	108,593.6	107,097.7	110,572.9
L3	Savings deposits	16,631.7	16,365.5	16,495.8	16,668.0	16,806.8	16,629.4	16,473.4	16,283.4	16,272.8	16,269.9	17,828.8	16,934.0	16,727.3
L3	Time deposits	62,832.5	63,532.8	62,048.9	60,223.0	62,071.4	59,389.6	58,977.1	73,342.7	71,143.9	55,135.6	54,903.0	56,408.0	61,198.0
L4	Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	1,676.8	1,683.8	1,698.7	1,699.8	1,707.6	1,717.1	1,724.5	1,736.3	1,739.4	1,641.8	1,646.6	1,648.4	1,647.3
L5	Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money	11,104.6	10,927.9	11,153.8	10,921.8	10,636.6	10,753.2	10,942.2	11,091.9	11,133.1	11,126.4	10,897.8	10,686.9	10,661.6
L6	Loans	106,070.6	102,670.5	100,933.2	106,196.0	111,447.4	110,488.3	117,694.8	116,880.3	118,569.0	124,527.0	121,222.2	117,072.7	137,029.0
L7	Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L8	Financial Derivatives ¹	176,419.2	186,527.9	193,894.4	191,528.3	207,369.0	220,484.1	210,626.0	203,541.7	182,489.5	10,420.3	3,969.2	3,534.0	2,184.8
L9	Other Accounts Payable	61,349.4	62,437.0	64,060.2	64,803.3	57,689.4	57,136.9	58,062.3	59,330.9	60,718.8	60,571.6	62,194.6	67,786.4	70,548.0
L10	Shares and Other Equity	150,163.9	152,077.0	154,435.8	153,720.2	156,074.5	155,671.2	158,280.2	158,145.3	157,959.3	158,936.1	160,789.1	159,978.3	161,954.1
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,487,002.8	1,541,535.9	1,510,755.4	1,547,733.1	1,572,939.2	1,573,156.8	1,578,651.3	1,613,365.9	1,592,214.6	1,410,387.1	1,414,772.3	1,410,303.8	1,439,860.1

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^{*} Other Depository Corporations consist of banks and non-bank entities licensed by the Bank to carry out deposit-taking business in Mauritius.¹ Effective May 2018, Financial Derivatives are recorded at market or fair values and are not strictly comparable with prior months' data.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 23: Other Depository Corporations Survey^{1,2} : August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Net Foreign Assets	365,126.6	378,608.3	346,836.6	378,300.1	366,873.4	353,045.9	353,327.8	375,744.3	358,447.4	379,736.2	377,382.4	374,814.4	373,008.3
Claims on nonresidents	736,257.5	768,231.0	733,099.9	763,040.9	774,320.7	770,091.6	776,617.7	821,094.5	798,828.6	670,256.5	660,352.2	660,259.2	674,387.0
Liabilities to nonresidents	-371,130.9	-389,622.7	-386,263.4	-384,740.8	-407,447.3	-417,045.7	-423,290.0	-445,350.2	-440,381.2	-290,520.3	-282,969.8	-285,444.8	-301,378.7
Claims on Central Bank	104,326.2	110,950.6	108,016.2	114,333.1	123,969.2	126,678.6	134,327.3	132,507.8	133,429.5	140,197.5	145,363.3	135,965.7	145,181.3
Currency	4,377.8	4,636.6	5,956.1	5,488.7	6,493.0	6,233.4	5,548.0	5,202.4	5,160.4	5,317.7	4,753.3	5,137.1	4,877.3
Reserve Deposits and Securities other than shares	57,674.0	62,423.7	57,848.7	65,943.7	73,279.7	73,783.9	76,726.8	75,813.0	78,873.2	85,448.8	94,331.1	86,683.6	97,664.2
Other claims	42,274.5	43,890.3	44,211.4	42,900.6	44,196.5	46,661.2	52,052.6	51,492.4	49,395.8	49,431.0	46,278.9	44,145.1	42,639.8
Net Claims on Central Government	90,612.2	94,351.8	94,720.6	96,460.5	94,610.6	93,728.1	94,793.9	93,997.8	92,436.5	91,420.4	93,106.0	93,344.1	91,582.8
Claims on central government	104,240.8	105,166.1	103,730.7	106,539.8	104,071.0	102,400.4	103,384.8	101,893.2	100,179.8	99,723.2	102,094.3	103,115.7	104,265.4
Liabilities to central government	-13,628.6	-10,814.3	-9,010.1	-10,079.3	-9,460.5	-8,672.3	-8,590.9	-7,895.4	-7,743.3	-8,302.8	-8,988.3	-9,771.5	-12,682.6
Claims on Other Sectors³	480,190.3	495,492.2	504,891.7	503,043.7	501,057.0	509,823.9	504,284.1	497,800.6	500,042.3	438,198.9	445,971.5	453,248.2	446,735.2
Liabilities to Central Bank	694.9	713.4	720.8	722.4	646.1	647.6	652.0	662.4	666.3	647.8	533.5	530.2	528.4
Transferable Deposits Included in Broad Money	128,822.3	137,682.3	131,895.1	133,048.4	135,679.8	137,059.7	140,568.3	142,728.1	144,617.3	141,891.9	146,103.6	143,337.2	144,374.4
Savings Deposits Included in Broad Money	205,378.7	212,473.4	211,084.6	211,235.5	218,508.2	217,470.5	218,418.7	218,086.9	215,501.1	214,700.0	214,814.8	214,330.8	215,053.9
Time Deposits Included in Broad Money	126,710.5	128,803.0	129,632.6	128,028.4	128,362.7	124,932.0	126,173.7	124,029.0	126,511.2	127,714.2	127,546.2	125,062.4	126,755.2
Securities other than Shares Included in Broad Money	1,676.8	1,683.8	1,698.7	1,699.8	1,707.6	1,717.1	1,724.5	1,736.3	1,739.4	1,641.8	1,646.6	1,648.4	1,647.3
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money:													
Deposits of Global Business Licence Holders	336,360.6	349,971.0	326,614.7	363,092.1	355,211.6	348,441.4	343,618.8	369,890.7	353,232.4	377,261.6	383,658.2	385,538.3	378,753.4
Securities other than Shares Excluded from Broad Money	2,586.1	2,216.5	2,390.9	2,251.7	1,818.7	2,111.0	2,210.6	2,372.7	2,096.8	2,235.5	1,991.5	1,884.4	1,871.4
Loans	2,946.1	2,987.1	2,912.5	2,820.7	2,716.9	2,690.0	2,669.9	2,609.2	2,524.5	2,490.4	1,876.7	1,818.0	1,659.4
Financial Derivatives³	63,341.2	67,558.8	71,046.1	68,960.1	69,176.4	76,317.3	74,529.1	62,956.5	59,761.1	2,836.3	1,931.2	1,812.6	647.4
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shares and Other Equity	150,163.9	152,077.0	154,435.8	153,720.2	156,074.5	155,671.2	158,280.2	158,145.3	157,959.3	158,936.1	160,789.1	159,978.3	161,954.1
Other Items (net)	21,574.2	23,236.7	22,033.3	26,558.1	16,607.8	16,218.7	17,887.3	16,833.4	19,746.2	19,197.3	20,931.7	21,431.9	23,262.7

¹ The Other Depository Corporations (ODC) covers all institutional units, i.e., banks and non-bank deposit taking institutions that issue liabilities included in the national definition of broad money. The Other Depository Corporation Survey (ODCS) is derived from the sectoral balance sheets of Other Depository Corporations.

² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, deposits of social security funds and extra-budgetary units, which were formerly included in Broad Money Liabilities (BML), have been re-classified as central government deposits, excluded from Broad Money.

³ Effective May 2018, Financial Derivatives are recorded at market or fair values and are not strictly comparable with prior months' data.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 24: Depository Corporations Survey ^{1 2} : August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Net Foreign Assets	540,911.9	563,666.5	535,212.0	569,639.9	566,912.8	549,881.7	556,282.1	582,960.0	572,820.9	601,678.3	607,621.2	596,736.6	598,948.7
Claims on Nonresidents	912,355.6	953,609.1	921,791.0	954,702.1	974,678.2	967,249.5	980,089.7	1,028,542.5	1,013,526.9	892,344.6	890,784.9	882,419.7	900,608.5
Liabilities to Nonresidents	-371,443.6	-389,942.6	-386,579.0	-385,062.2	-407,765.3	-417,367.8	-423,807.6	-445,582.5	-440,706.1	-290,666.2	-283,163.7	-285,683.1	-301,659.8
Domestic Claims	545,705.0	567,563.6	574,189.4	573,860.9	574,578.4	583,680.6	583,098.4	577,241.3	578,739.0	514,884.2	520,770.5	525,233.8	521,236.1
Net Claims on Central Government	61,673.1	68,216.5	65,446.3	66,975.8	69,678.4	70,026.8	74,964.2	75,603.2	74,864.7	72,846.8	70,859.6	68,061.1	70,572.6
Claims on Central Government	104,913.3	105,837.6	104,401.4	107,212.8	104,741.3	103,069.5	104,051.8	102,551.6	100,837.3	100,380.5	102,751.1	103,773.2	104,922.3
Liabilities to Central Government	-43,240.2	-37,621.1	-38,955.1	-40,237.1	-35,062.8	-33,042.7	-29,087.7	-26,948.4	-25,972.5	-27,533.7	-31,891.4	-35,712.1	-34,349.7
Claims on Other Sectors ³	484,032.0	499,347.1	508,743.0	506,885.1	504,900.0	513,653.7	508,134.2	501,638.1	503,874.3	442,037.4	449,910.8	457,172.6	450,663.5
Broad Money Liabilities	496,265.3	514,343.6	508,989.0	508,936.5	522,082.9	517,698.2	525,005.7	529,215.2	533,321.7	532,406.1	537,637.9	533,730.2	536,045.5
Currency Outside Depository Corporations	28,547.5	28,558.5	28,844.4	29,119.6	32,218.4	30,902.7	30,604.6	29,949.5	29,305.4	28,891.6	29,087.7	29,217.4	29,104.3
Transferable Deposits	128,853.8	137,715.0	131,926.8	133,079.7	135,711.4	137,093.3	140,592.7	142,753.1	144,643.3	141,918.4	146,132.1	143,361.5	144,400.6
Savings Deposits	205,378.7	212,473.4	211,084.6	211,235.5	218,508.2	217,470.5	218,418.7	218,086.9	215,501.1	214,700.0	214,814.8	214,330.8	215,053.9
Time Deposits	126,798.4	128,931.5	129,724.7	128,093.9	128,448.2	125,000.8	126,252.0	124,095.0	126,622.1	127,777.8	127,699.5	125,282.4	126,817.3
Securities other than Shares	6,686.9	6,665.2	7,408.5	7,407.9	7,196.7	7,230.9	9,137.7	14,330.7	17,249.7	19,118.3	19,903.8	21,538.1	20,669.3
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	336,418.7	350,029.1	326,672.8	363,150.1	355,269.6	348,499.4	343,676.8	369,948.8	353,290.5	377,319.7	383,716.2	385,596.4	378,811.4
Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money	2,587.0	2,217.4	2,391.8	2,252.6	1,819.6	2,111.9	2,211.5	2,373.6	2,097.8	2,236.5	1,992.5	1,885.3	1,872.3
Loans	2,946.1	2,987.1	2,912.5	2,820.7	2,716.9	2,690.0	2,669.9	2,609.2	2,524.5	2,490.4	1,876.7	1,818.0	1,659.4
Financial Derivatives ³	63,341.2	67,558.8	71,046.1	68,960.1	69,176.4	76,317.3	74,529.1	62,956.5	59,761.1	2,836.3	1,931.2	1,812.6	647.4
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shares and Other Equity	163,245.9	170,546.0	174,870.9	171,465.7	173,844.7	169,024.3	173,819.1	176,221.6	180,435.7	180,700.5	180,709.6	177,110.9	179,285.8
Other Items (net)	21,812.8	23,548.2	22,518.3	25,915.0	16,581.1	17,221.1	17,468.4	16,876.4	20,128.6	18,573.1	20,527.5	20,017.1	21,862.8

¹ The Depository Corporations Survey covers the accounts of the depository corporations and is a consolidation of the Central Bank Survey and the Other Depository Corporations Survey.

² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government, extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities, which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

³ Effective May 2018, Financial Derivatives are recorded at market or fair values and are not strictly comparable with prior months' data.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 25a: Components and Sources of Monetary Base ^{1,2}: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Components of Monetary Base													
1. Currency with Public	28,548	28,558	28,844	29,120	32,218	30,903	30,605	29,949	29,305	28,892	29,088	29,217	29,104
2. Currency with Other Depository Corporations	4,378	4,637	5,956	5,489	6,493	6,233	5,548	5,202	5,160	5,318	4,753	5,137	4,877
3. Deposits with BoM	46,143	52,735	47,976	55,447	63,437	64,010	64,692	61,776	62,299	65,147	75,208	66,306	78,975
of which:													
Other Depository Corporations	46,024	52,573	47,852	55,351	63,319	63,908	64,589	61,685	62,162	65,056	75,026	66,061	78,887
Other	119	161	124	97	117	102	103	91	137	90	182	244	88
Monetary Base (1+2+3)	79,068	85,930	82,776	90,056	102,148	101,146	100,844	96,927	96,765	99,356	109,049	100,660	112,957
Sources of Monetary Base													
1. Net Foreign Assets	175,785	185,058	188,375	191,340	200,039	196,836	202,954	207,216	214,373	221,942	230,239	221,922	225,940
2. Net Claims on Central Government	-28,939	-26,135	-29,274	-29,485	-24,932	-23,701	-19,830	-18,395	-17,572	-18,574	-22,246	-25,283	-21,010
3. Claims on Other Depository Corporations	663	680	681	686	675	728	619	648	619	616	533	486	504
4. Claims on Other Sectors	3,842	3,855	3,851	3,841	3,843	3,830	3,850	3,837	3,832	3,839	3,939	3,924	3,928
5. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	72,283	77,528	80,857	76,327	77,477	76,546	86,749	96,379	104,489	108,467	103,416	100,390	96,406
Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)	79,068	85,930	82,776	90,056	102,148	101,146	100,844	96,927	96,765	99,356	109,049	100,660	112,957

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Table 25b: Components and Sources of Broad Money Liabilities ^{1,2}: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Components of Broad Money Liabilities													
1. Currency with Public	28,548	28,558	28,844	29,120	32,218	30,903	30,605	29,949	29,305	28,892	29,088	29,217	29,104
2. Transferable Deposits	76,622	78,561	79,295	79,194	80,742	81,359	81,911	83,728	84,587	83,171	85,749	84,428	83,946
I. Narrow Money Liabilities (1+2)	105,169	107,119	108,139	108,314	112,961	112,261	112,516	113,678	113,892	112,062	114,837	113,646	113,051
1. Savings Deposits	201,581	208,842	207,449	207,726	215,098	214,263	215,204	214,725	212,183	211,351	211,597	211,153	211,944
2. Time Deposits	105,094	105,872	106,057	105,579	106,756	106,447	107,788	105,439	106,429	105,649	105,213	102,965	103,995
3. Foreign Currency Deposits	77,734	85,846	79,935	79,910	80,072	77,496	80,361	81,042	83,568	84,226	86,087	84,429	86,386
II. Quasi-Money Liabilities (1+2+3)	384,409	400,559	393,442	393,215	401,926	398,206	403,352	401,207	402,180	401,225	402,897	398,547	402,326
III. Securities other than Shares	6,687	6,665	7,408	7,408	7,197	7,231	9,138	14,331	17,250	19,118	19,904	21,538	20,669
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES (I+II+III)	496,265	514,344	508,989	508,937	522,083	517,698	525,006	529,215	533,322	532,406	537,638	533,730	536,046
Sources of Broad Money Liabilities													
I. Net Foreign Assets	540,912	563,667	535,212	569,640	566,913	549,882	556,282	582,960	572,821	601,678	607,621	596,737	598,949
Bank of Mauritius	175,785	185,058	188,375	191,340	200,039	196,836	202,954	207,216	214,373	221,942	230,239	221,922	225,940
Other Depository Corporations	365,127	378,608	346,837	378,300	366,873	353,046	353,328	375,744	358,447	379,736	377,382	374,814	373,008
1. Net Claims on Central Government	61,673	68,216	65,446	66,976	69,678	70,027	74,964	75,603	74,865	72,847	70,860	68,061	70,573
Bank of Mauritius	-28,939	-26,135	-29,274	-29,485	-24,932	-23,701	-19,830	-18,395	-17,572	-18,574	-22,246	-25,283	-21,010
Other Depository Corporations	90,612	94,352	94,721	96,461	94,611	93,728	94,794	93,998	92,437	91,420	93,106	93,344	91,583
2. Claims on Other Sectors ³	484,032	499,347	508,743	506,885	504,900	513,654	508,134	501,638	503,874	442,037	449,911	457,173	450,664
Bank of Mauritius	3,842	3,855	3,851	3,841	3,843	3,830	3,850	3,837	3,832	3,839	3,939	3,924	3,928
Other Depository Corporations	480,190	495,492	504,892	503,044	501,057	509,824	504,284	497,801	500,042	438,199	445,971	453,248	446,735
II. Domestic Claims (1+2)	545,705	567,564	574,189	573,861	574,578	583,681	583,098	577,241	578,739	514,884	520,770	525,234	521,236
III. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	590,352	616,887	600,412	634,564	619,408	615,864	614,375	630,986	618,238	584,156	590,754	588,240	584,139
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES (I+II+III)	496,265	514,344	508,989	508,937	522,083	517,698	525,006	529,215	533,322	532,406	537,638	533,730	536,046

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Based on the methodology of the IMF's Depository Corporations Survey framework.² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government include deposits of budgetary central government,

extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities, which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

³ Effective May 2018, Financial Derivatives are recorded at market or fair values and are not strictly comparable with prior months' data.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 26: Banks - Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to the Private Sector: August 2018

(Rs million)

SECTORS	OVERDRAFTS	LOANS	BILLS PURCHASED & DISCOUNTED	BILLS RECEIVABLE	FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS	INVESTMENTS IN SHARES & DEBENTURES	TOTAL
Agriculture & Fishing	2,886.1	13,027.5	0.0	36.3	2,585.9	3,155.5	21,691.4
- of which							
Sugar Industry - Estates	1,577.8	6,115.0	0.0	0.0	1,055.3	2,908.7	11,656.9
Sugar Industry - Others	444.1	1,834.7	0.0	0.0	336.3	230.0	2,845.2
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	7.0	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	10.6
Agro-based Industrial Certificate Holders	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Sugarcane Planters	497.7	1,421.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	1,935.6
Other Plantation	36.6	103.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	141.2
Animal Breeding	150.3	394.3	0.0	30.5	169.4	0.0	744.4
Fishing	57.3	139.5	0.0	0.0	37.1	0.0	234.0
Other	115.2	3,017.7	0.0	2.6	987.7	0.0	4,123.3
Manufacturing	5,092.9	8,735.7	159.7	1,576.6	7,798.9	204.7	23,568.5
- of which							
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	2,049.4	2,042.8	152.2	405.6	3,288.2	0.0	7,938.1
Export Service Certificate Holders	28.4	101.2	0.0	4.8	527.4	0.0	661.8
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	5.8	1.6	0.0	9.7	2.8	0.0	19.9
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	54.2	48.1	0.0	9.6	47.1	0.0	159.0
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Furniture & Wood Products	128.7	133.4	0.0	21.8	2.7	0.0	286.6
Printing & Publishing	380.1	645.6	0.0	108.7	214.1	0.0	1,348.5
Steel/Metal Products	471.8	789.1	7.1	247.5	69.3	0.0	1,584.7
Food & Beverages	804.7	1,477.7	0.0	353.8	1,918.8	67.4	4,622.4
Plastic Products	123.1	169.6	0.0	16.7	128.7	0.0	438.1
Pharmaceuticals & Health Care	41.1	599.7	0.0	0.4	134.8	0.0	775.9
Jewellery & Precision Engineering	28.3	41.6	0.0	16.5	25.0	0.0	111.4
Electronics	14.3	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4
Leather Products & Footwear	22.4	46.6	0.0	22.7	0.6	0.0	92.3
Paints	24.9	36.5	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	70.0
Cement	108.1	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.1
Other	807.6	2,565.7	0.5	350.5	1,439.5	137.3	5,301.1
Tourism	2,795.0	14,184.5	0.0	0.0	22,648.3	4,743.4	44,371.2
- of which							
Hotels	1,565.9	8,899.5	0.0	0.0	17,636.3	2,378.6	30,480.3
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	152.2	197.2	0.0	0.0	81.0	0.0	430.4
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	76.8	534.7	0.0	0.0	502.5	0.0	1,114.0
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	880.3	3,481.5	0.0	0.0	3,729.1	2,364.8	10,455.8
Restaurants	62.7	233.3	0.0	0.0	327.4	0.0	623.4
Duty-Free Shops	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
Other	55.1	838.0	0.0	0.0	371.9	0.0	1,265.0
Transport	551.5	2,168.8	34.7	10.7	1,326.0	0.0	4,091.7
- of which							
Airlines	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	4.9
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	179.6	1,264.2	0.0	1.0	14.4	0.0	1,459.1
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	279.4	610.2	0.0	0.0	1,303.2	0.0	2,192.8
Other	91.2	294.2	34.7	9.7	5.0	0.0	434.9
Construction	5,007.0	87,499.1	5.5	92.2	4,310.1	2,421.9	99,335.7
- of which							
Building & Housing Contractors	1,109.2	2,142.8	5.5	9.6	64.0	0.0	3,331.1
Property Development - Commercial	1,651.4	11,163.3	0.0	0.0	1,144.9	2,162.6	16,122.1
Property Development - Residential	1,157.6	4,422.3	0.0	0.0	1,773.0	157.9	7,510.8
Property Development - Land Parcelling	433.0	1,698.7	0.0	0.0	165.7	0.0	2,297.4
Housing	18.2	60,286.3	0.0	0.0	921.8	0.0	61,226.3
Housing - Staff	0.0	5,097.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,097.0
Housing Development Certificate Holders	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	19.9
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	86.1	764.3	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	867.4
Building Supplies & Materials	102.7	706.3	0.0	40.4	0.0	0.0	849.4
Stone Crushing and Concrete Products	63.2	280.7	0.0	36.3	0.0	101.3	481.5
Other	385.7	934.6	0.0	5.8	206.5	0.0	1,532.6

Continued on next page

(Rs million)

SECTORS	OVERDRAFTS	LOANS	BILLS PURCHASED & DISCOUNTED	BILLS RECEIVABLE	FOREIGN CURRENCY LOANS	INVESTMENTS IN SHARES & DEBENTURES	TOTAL
Traders	7,323.3	18,546.6	24.8	2,082.5	2,794.7	3,400.6	34,172.5
- of which							
Marketing Companies	31.1	55.9	0.0	4.4	0.1	0.0	91.5
Wholesalers	2,169.2	6,207.0	2.8	694.1	798.7	630.3	10,502.3
Retailers - Hypermarkets	13.6	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.2
Retailers - Supermarkets	220.0	914.6	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	1,142.2
Retailers - Shops & Snacks	175.0	398.6	0.0	124.7	0.3	0.0	698.7
Retailers - Pharmaceuticals and Chemists	77.4	128.3	0.0	17.8	1.8	0.0	225.3
Retailers - Others	787.3	2,098.2	2.4	204.2	445.2	2,063.9	5,601.1
Automobile Dealers & Garages	709.0	2,207.7	0.0	442.9	266.4	0.0	3,626.1
Petroleum and Energy Products	560.8	174.2	0.0	0.7	606.0	0.0	1,341.7
Tyre Dealers and Suppliers	25.3	16.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	45.4
Other	2,554.5	6,250.2	19.6	582.2	676.1	706.3	10,789.0
Information Communication and Technology	267.9	1,191.1	0.0	14.5	308.3	0.0	1,781.9
- of which							
Telecommunications	42.4	999.4	0.0	1.6	193.7	0.0	1,237.1
Internet	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.1	0.0	99.2
E-Commerce	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.5
Information Technology - Hardware	40.6	25.6	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	66.9
Information Technology - Software	28.9	63.3	0.0	6.2	0.2	0.0	98.4
Personal Computers	38.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.6	0.0	45.5
Other	111.4	102.4	0.0	6.1	13.3	0.0	233.2
Financial and Business Services	3,272.2	34,274.5	1.4	80.9	6,617.0	2,092.2	46,338.1
- of which							
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	10.8	38.6	0.0	0.5	6.8	30.0	86.7
Insurance Companies	10.5	490.2	0.0	0.0	9.8	138.2	648.7
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3.0	4,828.1	0.0	0.0	127.7	0.0	4,958.9
Mutual Funds	50.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	50.6
Accounting & Consultancy Services	473.1	2,686.0	0.0	0.0	943.4	0.0	4,102.5
Investment Companies	1,322.6	13,128.1	0.0	0.0	2,238.2	1,342.0	18,030.8
Public Financial Corporations	34.8	6,400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.2	6,517.0
Other	1,366.9	6,703.3	1.4	80.4	3,291.1	499.8	11,942.8
Infrastructure	461.6	2,267.9	0.0	401.0	1,738.5	0.0	4,869.1
- of which							
Airport Development	0.2	74.6	0.0	1.0	56.8	0.0	132.5
Port Development	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Power Generation	345.4	1,946.2	0.0	131.2	1,640.9	0.0	4,063.9
Water Development	73.5	58.5	0.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	164.6
Road Development	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
Other	38.0	188.4	0.0	236.2	40.7	0.0	503.3
State and Local Government	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5
Public Nonfinancial Corporations	119.0	633.1	0.0	0.0	1,785.2	24.4	2,561.8
Regional Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regional Headquarters Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	53.8	18.3	0.0	431.1	291.0	0.0	794.2
Health Development Certificate Holders	11.8	125.8	0.0	0.0	34.2	0.0	171.8
Modernisation & Expansion Enterprise Cert. Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal ¹	3,826.5	23,962.2	0.7	14.9	2,727.5	0.0	30,531.7
Professional ²	327.9	956.0	0.3	3.8	57.2	0.0	1,345.2
Education	58.7	1,172.5	0.0	0.0	284.3	134.7	1,650.2
Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	98.0	822.3	0.0	27.0	10.3	0.0	957.6
Other	446.1	1,586.3	0.0	40.9	277.3	14.6	2,365.3
TOTAL	32,599.3	211,181.7	227.1	4,812.4	55,594.7	16,192.0	320,607.3

¹ Refers to individuals on payrolls.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

² Refers to facilities granted to professional bodies or individuals for the purpose of carrying out day-to-day business.

Claims on Global Business Licence Holders amounted to Rs56,538.6 million at the end of August 2018.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 27: Banks - Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to the Private Sector: August 2017 to August 2018

(Rs million)

SECTORS	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Agriculture & Fishing	22,206.8	22,278.1	22,228.8	22,120.0	22,585.7	22,508.4	22,414.8	23,045.1	22,593.9	22,452.0	21,573.9	21,399.9	21,691.4
- of which													
Sugar Industry - Estates	9,742.1	9,971.8	10,195.0	10,385.2	10,570.1	10,425.8	10,711.4	11,290.7	11,454.9	11,822.9	11,934.6	11,597.6	11,656.9
Sugar Industry - Others	2,871.7	2,877.7	2,835.8	2,756.6	2,954.1	3,198.3	2,970.2	3,132.8	3,084.1	3,046.6	2,868.7	2,791.6	2,845.2
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	19.2	19.1	18.5	18.5	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.9	10.4	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.6
Agro-based Industrial Certificate Holders	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugarcane Planters	2,920.8	2,509.9	2,430.6	2,222.1	2,179.0	2,202.4	2,288.5	2,148.1	2,179.0	1,858.3	1,931.3	1,916.2	1,935.6
Other Plantation	123.6	168.6	122.9	127.0	114.2	108.0	115.2	122.4	124.8	130.6	136.4	138.9	141.2
Animal Breeding	763.3	700.7	700.7	704.1	691.7	616.6	709.9	725.9	659.0	663.6	669.8	725.9	744.4
Fishing	201.9	199.0	204.6	210.7	212.2	207.9	218.1	215.9	221.8	220.2	225.5	231.2	234.0
Other	5,564.0	5,831.0	5,720.5	5,695.7	5,845.6	5,730.8	5,382.7	5,390.1	4,859.7	4,698.6	3,797.0	3,987.5	4,123.3
Manufacturing	22,093.1	21,704.8	21,569.9	22,392.2	23,602.6	23,422.8	23,425.0	22,795.0	23,339.6	22,852.6	23,699.8	23,370.0	23,568.5
- of which													
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	5,696.8	5,700.3	5,806.9	5,735.3	5,988.8	5,911.1	5,849.4	5,913.3	6,287.6	7,060.5	7,451.1	7,401.7	7,938.1
Export Service Certificate Holders	807.0	785.8	869.7	844.8	771.9	799.9	809.6	636.0	714.1	693.9	697.3	662.7	661.8
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	19.6	19.6	18.8	21.0	15.2	15.7	14.9	12.8	15.3	17.3	18.0	18.1	19.9
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	151.0	152.6	185.8	204.8	182.0	185.7	182.6	167.0	160.9	138.1	151.4	153.1	159.0
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Furniture & Wood Products	258.9	268.4	286.1	282.8	275.4	284.9	286.6	302.8	296.8	278.2	266.1	293.5	286.6
Printing & Publishing	907.7	909.7	945.6	928.3	1,109.3	1,110.0	1,090.9	1,135.4	1,303.5	1,315.9	1,316.3	1,329.8	1,348.5
Steel/Metal Products	1,478.5	1,483.6	1,441.8	1,451.9	1,397.3	1,427.3	1,450.7	1,512.6	1,522.5	1,568.2	1,541.4	1,533.4	1,584.7
Food & Beverages	5,008.1	4,792.7	4,412.4	5,367.7	6,121.3	5,795.1	5,794.1	5,039.3	5,115.9	4,442.2	4,788.5	4,798.2	4,622.4
Plastic Products	346.1	356.2	344.9	349.1	337.3	355.8	345.6	332.6	338.1	364.4	372.5	434.0	438.1
Pharmaceuticals & Health Care	752.8	739.8	743.1	763.8	797.3	821.9	835.2	768.5	737.7	773.2	773.8	748.1	775.9
Jewellery & Precision Engineering	122.6	120.2	121.1	124.3	114.5	117.8	121.3	119.2	119.6	113.3	118.4	116.2	111.4
Electronics	50.6	50.0	40.7	69.0	81.4	82.7	82.9	75.4	58.5	60.9	62.7	64.0	24.4
Leather Products & Footwear	60.5	61.5	58.4	61.0	56.4	48.7	57.4	65.7	88.0	85.1	90.6	89.9	92.3
Paints	88.2	88.7	90.9	91.5	80.9	92.4	78.5	72.0	67.4	75.3	83.6	79.3	70.0
Cement	102.3	118.0	74.5	68.1	182.5	185.2	191.9	179.4	165.5	173.9	188.5	173.9	134.1
Other	6,242.4	6,057.8	6,129.3	6,028.7	6,091.1	6,188.5	6,233.4	6,463.1	6,348.1	5,692.0	5,779.5	5,474.1	5,301.1
Tourism	40,598.4	42,940.5	44,177.4	43,784.4	43,550.7	43,430.8	43,580.0	43,438.0	43,714.3	42,745.4	43,780.2	44,003.7	44,371.2
- of which													
Hotels	27,533.2	29,760.3	30,849.5	30,253.8	30,617.3	30,258.7	30,358.2	30,145.2	29,967.4	29,365.6	30,514.2	30,291.2	30,480.3
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	405.1	371.0	366.4	373.4	489.5	486.9	465.1	460.6	441.1	423.4	472.5	426.9	430.4
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	941.9	943.1	1,148.2	1,085.1	993.4	1,159.8	1,184.9	1,239.1	1,244.9	1,206.9	1,176.0	1,181.1	1,114.0
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	9,819.8	9,946.9	9,951.9	10,290.0	9,718.0	9,807.7	9,836.4	9,828.6	10,274.9	10,006.8	9,845.6	10,241.5	10,455.8
Restaurants	618.8	624.1	646.0	630.1	632.2	611.7	622.8	606.3	645.1	592.8	604.1	614.8	623.4
Duty-Free Shops	16.3	17.5	20.0	15.8	16.3	16.4	15.5	11.9	11.8	11.8	2.0	2.2	2.3
Other	1,263.4	1,277.7	1,195.4	1,136.2	1,084.0	1,089.6	1,097.2	1,146.2	1,129.1	1,138.0	1,165.9	1,246.0	1,265.0
Transport	3,941.8	3,974.2	4,044.3	4,009.3	3,921.7	3,908.8	3,871.2	3,990.7	4,060.0	4,028.6	4,077.8	4,071.7	4,091.7
- of which													
Airlines	63.6	64.4	65.2	67.0	16.7	16.0	16.0	16.5	10.1	9.9	11.6	4.5	4.9
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	1,341.3	1,374.8	1,362.1	1,365.4	1,356.0	1,359.9	1,357.5	1,351.8	1,377.4	1,370.9	1,362.0	1,411.1	1,459.1
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	2,190.5	2,189.8	2,224.0	2,190.6	2,158.7	2,145.3	2,115.5	2,224.6	2,271.9	2,247.8	2,268.3	2,220.7	2,192.8
Other	346.4	345.2	393.0	386.2	390.4	387.6	382.1	397.7	400.6	400.0	435.8	435.2	434.9
Construction	91,356.5	91,107.1	92,041.5	92,407.2	93,142.8	93,002.4	95,230.4	96,050.1	97,220.2	98,056.2	98,633.5	98,970.5	99,335.7
- of which													
Building & Housing Contractors	2,477.0	2,503.6	2,480.7	2,484.8	2,465.7	2,580.2	2,632.4	2,700.9	2,857.6	3,264.5	3,438.9	3,355.8	3,331.1
Property Development - Commercial	13,409.1	13,478.6	13,551.3	13,523.6	13,709.1	13,636.6	15,242.3	15,313.6	15,511.5	15,547.8	16,047.3	16,238.0	16,122.1
Property Development - Residential	7,902.6	7,405.7	7,586.4	7,412.3	7,519.9	7,383.3	7,565.3	7,428.7	7,586.4	7,578.8	7,579.5	7,595.7	7,510.8
Property Development - Land Parcelling	1,840.6	1,817.1	1,805.5	1,916.0	1,932.0	1,844.8	1,925.5	1,936.8	2,185.4	2,244.9	2,238.7	2,330.1	2,297.4
Housing	56,340.6	56,775.2	57,303.7	57,660.8	58,025.4	58,230.2	58,455.8	58,858.3	59,171.6	59,841.4	60,221.0	60,612.5	61,226.3
Housing - Staff	4,486.5	4,497.5	4,551.3	4,577.2	4,642.5	4,606.6	4,734.8	4,824.5	4,895.3	4,924.8	5,088.6	5,126.6	5,097.0
Housing Development Certificate Holders	19.0	29.4	31.3	20.9	20.4	30.6	30.5	21.2	21.3	20.6	20.2	20.0	19.9
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,257.9	1,045.0	1,040.0	1,039.1	1,036.9	815.8	814.1	814.4	882.1	1,088.3	1,064.1	861.1	867.4
Building Supplies & Materials	985.2	966.5	920.4	878.9	874.7	936.2	952.5	925.1	943.6	913.9	971.3	846.5	849.4
Stone Crushing and Concrete Products	519.9	449.2	455.0	518.5	518.9	534.5	527.9	484.5	442.0	431.8	490.2	541.3	481.5
Other	2,118.1	2,139.3	2,316.0	2,375.0	2,397.4	2,403.5	2,349.1	2,742.2	2,723.4	2,199.3	1,473.6	1,443.0	1,532.6

Continued on next page

SECTORS	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Traders	31,625.8	31,976.0	32,024.1	32,170.6	32,951.7	32,665.3	32,137.3	32,227.2	31,790.9	32,010.7	33,160.8	33,908.0	34,172.5
- of which													
Marketing Companies	94.4	95.7	97.8	92.8	98.7	96.5	93.4	95.2	94.0	98.8	93.4	97.5	91.5
Wholesalers	10,542.2	9,701.8	9,453.4	9,377.3	9,590.1	9,533.7	9,106.6	9,755.0	9,022.7	9,322.1	10,399.0	10,403.6	10,502.3
Retailers - Hypermarkets	38.7	69.4	64.0	71.8	74.0	73.7	73.6	97.4	82.3	71.9	71.5	70.7	109.2
Retailers - Supermarkets	1,157.2	1,195.0	1,189.8	1,234.4	1,131.5	1,077.5	1,209.0	1,200.1	1,120.5	1,091.4	1,161.6	1,179.5	1,142.2
Retailers - Shops & Snacks	707.4	741.9	744.8	738.9	706.5	689.0	688.4	683.9	685.0	692.0	712.8	698.2	698.7
Retailers - Pharmaceuticals and Chemists	193.1	214.5	208.5	212.0	220.8	217.1	219.0	223.3	233.3	212.9	210.7	213.1	225.3
Retailers - Others	3,379.1	4,366.3	4,292.1	4,274.3	5,158.1	4,917.4	5,121.2	5,109.7	5,217.9	5,235.0	5,334.7	5,373.5	5,601.1
Automobile Dealers & Garages	3,764.2	3,702.5	3,746.5	3,862.2	3,904.9	3,740.0	3,716.8	3,664.1	3,616.5	3,614.9	3,380.9	3,681.9	3,626.1
Petroleum and Energy Products	1,249.5	1,191.1	1,341.5	1,015.0	928.2	1,121.7	1,076.9	1,054.2	1,023.9	1,232.1	1,227.1	1,537.1	1,341.7
Tyre Dealers and Suppliers	38.1	37.3	39.2	39.4	41.9	43.0	44.4	46.3	55.4	44.6	43.4	46.4	45.4
Other	10,462.0	10,660.5	10,846.6	11,252.4	11,096.9	11,155.7	10,788.0	10,297.9	10,639.4	10,395.1	10,525.7	10,606.6	10,789.0
Information Communication and Technology	1,739.1	1,706.0	1,691.5	1,730.4	1,629.2	1,562.2	1,542.0	1,740.1	1,725.0	1,671.8	1,899.1	1,815.5	1,781.9
- of which													
Telecommunications	1,154.2	1,176.1	1,127.1	1,097.7	1,136.5	1,099.7	1,046.8	1,250.0	1,242.0	1,208.2	1,417.9	1,338.3	1,237.1
Internet	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	99.2
E-Commerce	51.3	51.2	51.1	51.0	64.1	41.6	41.4	3.0	2.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5
Information Technology - Hardware	64.1	63.0	63.1	63.1	54.3	52.4	51.2	48.8	50.6	56.3	70.6	69.1	66.9
Information Technology - Software	53.5	53.8	53.3	115.7	113.3	59.2	61.4	84.2	90.3	92.1	101.5	110.3	98.4
Personal Computers	46.6	35.5	27.8	39.2	25.8	50.1	48.8	46.3	48.0	48.4	42.9	28.5	45.5
Other	369.0	326.3	368.9	363.6	235.0	258.9	292.2	307.4	291.1	265.3	264.8	267.6	233.2
Financial and Business Services	35,227.6	41,319.9	42,188.2	42,291.7	42,250.7	41,672.1	42,589.7	42,926.6	43,752.3	43,753.6	45,581.2	46,401.3	46,338.1
- of which													
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	67.7	61.1	60.4	50.2	51.8	51.2	60.8	64.6	72.8	82.4	74.1	61.6	86.7
Insurance Companies	822.6	821.8	647.8	590.6	576.8	573.7	632.9	611.5	638.8	647.6	646.8	680.4	648.7
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3,090.1	3,213.6	3,135.9	3,114.9	3,473.3	3,553.9	4,065.0	3,693.4	3,784.2	3,894.4	4,861.2	4,982.4	4,958.9
Mutual Funds	53.4	55.4	34.1	29.3	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.0	0.2	0.4	49.9	50.6
Accounting & Consultancy Services	1,623.9	1,438.6	1,734.3	1,801.0	1,767.0	1,984.6	2,814.9	2,657.4	2,565.0	2,649.4	3,459.3	3,981.5	4,102.5
Investment Companies	16,338.6	16,381.9	15,810.7	15,769.1	15,723.3	15,816.9	15,678.0	16,530.1	17,191.2	17,068.8	17,956.5	18,053.3	18,030.8
Public Financial Corporations	425.8	6,838.8	6,842.6	6,835.6	6,835.4	6,822.0	6,828.0	6,844.2	6,863.1	6,893.6	6,892.1	6,886.4	6,517.0
Other	12,805.6	12,508.6	13,922.4	14,101.0	13,821.6	12,869.6	12,509.9	12,525.1	12,629.3	12,527.1	11,690.8	11,705.7	11,942.8
Infrastructure	4,161.4	4,177.4	4,156.4	4,118.6	4,231.0	4,084.6	4,301.9	4,239.3	4,284.1	4,264.0	4,629.2	5,108.2	4,869.1
- of which													
Airport Development	141.8	143.9	143.1	125.9	125.4	123.9	105.9	105.9	169.4	150.1	149.4	147.0	132.5
Port Development	0.0	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Power Generation	3,185.9	3,172.6	3,126.1	3,116.2	3,192.9	3,077.3	3,326.0	3,374.3	3,308.3	3,447.6	3,754.6	4,238.1	4,063.9
Water Development	135.3	132.5	123.6	121.8	135.8	133.9	136.9	129.2	132.7	139.7	152.3	164.5	164.6
Road Development	4.9	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.4	4.7	4.1	5.3	2.2	2.5	3.6	5.6	4.5
Other	693.5	717.3	759.7	750.4	773.3	744.6	728.9	624.6	671.6	524.0	569.3	552.7	503.3
State and Local Government	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6	28.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	9.5
Public Nonfinancial Corporations	2,177.3	2,463.5	2,128.6	1,980.9	2,180.7	2,411.5	1,214.1	2,444.2	2,487.9	1,694.9	1,600.4	2,241.8	2,561.8
Regional Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regional Headquarters Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,153.9	1,147.3	1,165.5	1,090.1	1,106.3	1,068.3	1,068.6	1,099.5	679.9	714.7	739.7	769.6	794.2
Health Development Certificate Holders	293.5	291.6	292.1	288.6	199.1	195.2	196.7	169.4	185.3	164.1	171.0	170.0	171.8
Modernisation & Expansion Enterprise Cert Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal¹	28,607.3	28,992.6	28,693.5	28,849.6	29,354.4	28,704.2	29,209.7	29,116.7	29,315.0	29,676.3	30,291.2	30,071.5	30,531.7
Professional²	1,234.6	1,288.4	1,233.8	1,217.5	1,266.8	1,234.4	1,265.4	1,257.5	1,302.1	1,247.1	1,362.0	1,330.9	1,345.2
Education	1,344.5	1,360.8	1,472.6	1,405.7	1,515.6	1,498.4	1,535.8	1,549.2	1,523.3	1,506.7	1,577.9	1,614.4	1,650.2
Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	1,009.4	1,006.2	1,032.9	1,030.0	843.9	860.5	913.4	926.1	939.9	911.5	932.9	953.1	957.6
Other	4,070.2	4,099.6	3,846.5	3,395.4	3,923.5	3,559.9	2,775.1	2,717.6	2,680.6	2,840.1	2,539.4	2,564.1	2,365.3
TOTAL	292,841.9	301,834.6	303,987.7	304,282.7	308,284.4	305,789.7	307,270.9	309,732.2	311,594.4	310,590.4	316,250.0	318,772.0	320,607.3
Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	47,934.0	50,208.1	54,259.0	54,013.3	51,574.3	52,948.7	52,759.5	52,400.9	57,011.0	54,078.4	57,811.8	63,480.2	56,538.6

¹ Refers to individuals on payroll.

² Refers to facilities granted to professional bodies or individuals for the purpose of carrying out day-to-day business.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 28: Principal Interest Rates: August 2017 to August 2018

(Per cent per annum)

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
I. LENDING													
Bank of Mauritius													
Key Repo Rate ¹	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Banks													
A. Prime Lending Rate	6.00-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50
B. Sectoral Rates													
1. Agriculture & Fishing	2.80-17.75	2.25-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-18.50	2.50-18.50
of which													
- Sugar Industry	2.80-16.75	2.60-16.25	2.65-16.25	2.50-16.25	2.50-16.25	2.70-16.25	2.73-16.25	2.73-15.00	3.02-9.50	3.02-10.75	3.02-10.75	3.00-10.75	3.02-16.75
2. Manufacturing	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.00	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.50-18.50	2.50-18.00
of which													
- Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	5.00-16.90	3.80-17.35	3.80-16.25	3.80-16.25	3.80-16.25	3.80-16.50	3.80-16.50	3.50-16.25	3.50-16.25	3.50-16.25	4.40-16.25	4.15-16.25	4.00-16.25
3. Tourism	4.25-18.50	3.75-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.00-18.00	3.00-18.00	3.00-18.00	3.00-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00
of which													
- Hotels	4.25-17.75	4.25-17.35	3.50-17.35	4.00-17.35	3.00-17.35	3.00-17.35	3.00-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35
4. Transport	3.10-18.50	2.70-18.00	2.70-18.00	2.70-18.50	2.70-18.00	3.90-18.00	3.95-18.00	3.30-18.00	3.30-18.00	3.70-18.00	3.70-18.00	3.70-18.00	3.40-18.00
5. Construction	2.00-18.50	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.50	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.00
of which													
- Housing	2.00-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.80-17.00
6. Traders	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50
7. Information communication and Technology	3.00-17.75	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-18.00	4.35-18.00	4.50-18.00	2.50-18.00	4.50-18.00	4.50-18.00	2.50-18.00	4.50-18.00	4.50-18.50	4.50-18.00
8. Financial and Business Services	3.50-17.75	3.05-17.75	2.85-17.35	2.90-17.35	2.85-17.35	2.95-17.35	2.90-17.35	3.20-17.35	3.25-17.35	3.20-17.35	3.25-17.35	3.30-17.35	3.25-17.35
9. Infrastructure	5.54-17.75	5.14-17.35	5.14-17.35	5.14-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.14-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.50-17.35
10. Global Business Licence Holders	6.25-13.45	5.75-16.25	4.29-16.25	5.75-16.25	5.75-16.50	5.75-16.25	5.75-16.25	5.75-16.25	5.75-15.35	5.75-15.35	5.75-15.35	5.65-15.35	5.75-15.35
11. State and Local Government	-	-	5.85	5.85	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	5.25-11.00	4.85-13.45	4.85-9.50	4.85-15.35	4.85-9.50	4.85-9.50	4.85-9.50	4.85-9.50	4.85-9.50	4.85-9.50	3.22-9.50	2.30-9.50	5.75-9.50
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	7.00-15.75	5.85-15.35	5.85-15.35	5.75-15.35	5.75-15.35	5.75-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-16.50
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	6.25-8.75	5.85-8.75	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert. Holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Personal	2.00-19.25	2.00-19.25	1.90-19.25	2.00-19.25	2.00-19.25	2.00-19.25	2.00-19.25	2.00-19.00	2.00-19.00	2.00-19.00	2.00-19.00	2.70-19.00	2.70-19.00
17. Professional	4.30-17.75	3.60-17.75	3.60-18.50	3.60-17.35	3.60-17.35	3.80-17.35	3.80-17.35	3.80-17.35	4.40-17.35	3.60-17.35	2.50-17.35	3.60-17.35	3.60-17.35
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Education	6.00-17.75	4.95-17.35	4.95-17.35	4.95-17.35	3.50-17.35	4.95-18.50	4.95-17.35	5.00-17.35	4.65-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	6.00-17.75	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	5.50-17.35	4.75-17.35	4.75-17.35	4.75-17.35
21. Other Customers	4.00-18.00	2.60-18.00	2.60-18.00	2.60-18.00	2.50-18.00	2.60-18.00	2.50-18.50	2.60-18.50	3.50-18.50	2.60-18.50	3.30-18.00	3.30-18.00	3.30-18.00
II. DEPOSITS *													
1. Savings	1.35-2.60	1.20-2.50	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.35-2.00
2. Time													
Call	0.15-2.35	0.00-0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Days' Notice	0.10-2.30	0.10-1.80	0.10-1.80	0.10-1.80	0.10-0.40	0.40	0.10-1.80	0.10-1.80	0.10-0.40	0.10-2.65	0.10-1.80	0.40-2.30	0.10-2.40
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	0.20-2.10	0.20-2.10	0.10-2.10	0.15-1.85	1.10-1.60	0.10-1.60	1.10-1.60	1.10-3.40	0.10-3.10	1.50-3.23	1.80-3.00	1.40-3.55	1.60-3.30
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	0.50-4.40	0.30-2.40	0.30-2.10	0.10-3.00	0.30-2.10	0.30-2.12	0.30-3.00	0.30-3.05	0.30-3.35	0.30-3.35	0.30-3.20	0.30-3.60	0.30-3.65
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	0.50-3.00	1.55-3.25	0.30-3.30	0.30-2.50	0.30-2.15	0.30-2.35	0.30-2.85	0.30-3.65	0.40-3.52	0.40-3.40	0.30-3.65	0.30-3.65	0.30-3.80
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 12 Months	1.00-4.00	0.20-3.25	0.30-3.68	1.05-3.70	0.85-3.00	0.25-3.00	0.25-3.45	0.50-4.02	0.95-3.84	0.95-3.75	0.45-3.80	0.95-3.85	0.70-3.85
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	1.55-3.25	1.75-3.25	1.30-2.55	1.70-2.14	1.60-2.50	1.85-3.00	1.60-2.55	2.10	2.07-2.60	1.00-2.50	3.15	1.90-4.00	2.10
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	1.10-4.25	1.10-3.60	1.00-2.85	0.85-3.00	1.30-2.85	1.10-2.83	1.10-2.90	1.40-3.25	1.93-4.20	1.95-3.50	1.30-4.35	1.80-3.50	1.90-3.90
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	1.50-4.50	1.50-4.50	1.50-3.25	1.50-3.25	1.50-3.50	1.80-3.90	1.60-4.30	2.03-3.80	0.30-3.90	2.03-4.60	2.07-4.96	2.03-5.25	2.03-4.96
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	1.70-4.40	0.80-4.05	1.60-3.20	1.50-3.75	1.70-4.00	1.75-3.25	2.35-3.20	2.50-4.25	2.60-4.70	2.68-4.70	1.83-4.15	2.68-4.15	2.50-3.65
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	2.20-4.75	2.05-4.75	2.25-4.95	2.25-5.00	2.30-5.15	2.73-4.00	2.25-4.90	2.65-5.15	2.65-5.30	2.02-5.19	1.90-5.68	2.85-4.70	2.73-4.70
Exceeding 60 Months	2.35-4.50	2.35-4.50	2.60-5.10	2.75-5.37	2.45-5.10	3.05-3.60	3.10-4.02	2.65-3.45	3.50-4.00	3.50-4.15	2.65-6.25	3.60-6.67	2.75-6.00

* Effective January 2017, the data refer to interest rates on new rupee deposits acquired during the month. Consequently, the data are not strictly comparable to those prior to January 2017.

¹ The Key Repo Rate is the policy rate of the Bank of Mauritius, which is used to signal its monetary policy stance.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 29: Other Interest Rates: December 2013 to August 2018

(Per cent per annum)

	Weighted Average Yield on Bills Accepted at Primary Auctions	Weighted Average Interbank Interest Rate	Interest Rates on Rupee Savings Deposits with Banks	Interest Rates on Rupee Term Deposits with Banks ¹	Interest Rates on Rupee Loans and Advances by Banks ²	Weighted Average Rupee Deposits Rate of Banks	Weighted Average Rupee Lending Rate of Banks
Dec-13	3.64	3.52	2.50-3.40	1.15-12.00	2.00-21.18	3.22	8.07
Dec-14	2.44	2.30	2.40-4.00	0.10-11.00	2.00-19.65	3.20	7.79
Dec-15	3.45	1.28	2.00-4.00	0.25-10.30	1.50-18.50	2.63	7.24
Jan-16	3.18	1.60	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.50-19.25	2.62	7.23
Feb-16	2.52	1.56	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.50-19.25	2.59	7.23
Mar-16	2.75	1.46	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.98-19.25	2.58	7.21
Apr-16	2.84	1.45	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.97-19.25	2.62	7.19
May-16	2.65	1.58	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.97-19.25	2.57	7.21
Jun-16	2.29	1.38	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.94-19.25	2.55	7.23
Jul-16	2.79	2.63	2.00-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.94-19.25	2.51	7.12
Aug-16	2.48	1.42	1.75-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.93-19.25	2.20	6.87
Sep-16	2.46	1.37	1.75-4.00	0.05-10.30	1.92-19.25	2.16	6.84
Oct-16	2.60	1.39	1.75-2.75	0.05-10.30	1.93-19.25	2.16	6.88
Nov-16	2.68	1.66	1.75-2.75	0.05-10.30	1.92-19.25	2.21	6.83
Dec-16	2.87	1.52	1.75-2.75	0.05-10.30	1.91-19.25	2.21	6.86
Jan-17	2.64	1.31	1.75-2.75	0.00-5.00	1.00-19.25	2.16	6.87
Feb-17	2.21	1.08	1.75-2.75	0.00-6.25	1.00-19.25	2.14	6.83
Mar-17	2.51	1.15	1.75-2.75	0.00-5.00	2.00-19.25	2.14	6.74
Apr-17	2.75	1.09	1.75-2.75	0.00-5.00	1.00-19.25	2.16	6.74
May-17	2.12	1.23	1.75-2.75	0.00-4.90	2.00-19.25	2.13	6.76
Jun-17	2.05	1.01	1.75-2.75	0.00-4.75	2.00-19.25	2.15	6.81
Jul-17	1.97	0.83	1.75-2.60	0.00-4.75	2.00-19.25	2.14	6.78
Aug-17	2.05	0.80	1.35-2.60	0.10-4.75	2.00-19.25	2.09	6.73
Sep-17	2.00	1.01	1.20-2.50	0.00-4.75	1.80-19.25	1.75	6.28
Oct-17	1.78	0.92	1.20-2.00	0.00-5.10	1.80-19.25	1.68	6.15
Nov-17	1.96	1.02	1.20-2.00	0.00-5.37	1.80-19.25	1.69	6.20
Dec-17	2.47	1.28	1.20-2.00	0.00-5.15	1.80-19.25	1.67	6.20
Jan-18	2.51	1.37	1.20-2.00	0.00-4.00	1.80-19.25	1.67	6.16
Feb-18	2.91	2.36	1.20-2.00	0.00-4.90	1.80-19.25	1.68	6.13
Mar-18	3.74	2.99	1.20-2.00	0.00-5.15	1.80-19.00	1.66	6.17
Apr-18	3.69	3.46	1.20-2.00	0.10-5.30	1.80-19.00	1.65	6.18
May-18	3.52	3.41	1.20-2.00	0.10-5.19	1.80-19.00	1.65	6.19
Jun-18	3.68	3.38	1.20-2.00	0.00-6.25	1.80-19.00	1.64	6.24
Jul-18	3.55	3.38	1.20-2.00	0.00-6.67	1.80-19.00	1.65	6.23
Aug-18	3.62	3.48	1.35-2.00	0.00-6.00	1.80-19.00	1.66	6.22

¹ Effective January 2017, the data refer to interest rates on new rupee deposits acquired during the month. Consequently, the data are not strictly comparable to those prior to January 2017.

² Includes advances to staff.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 30: Maintenance of Cash Reserve Ratio by Banks ¹ : 12 October 2017 to 11 October 2018

Period Ended	Deposit Base ²		Average Cash Balances held for the Period ³		Required Minimum Cash Balances CRR of (A)		Excess Cash Holdings		Average Cash Ratios	
	(A)		(B)		(C)		(B) - (C)			
	MUR^	FCY*	MUR^	FCY*	MUR^	FCY*	MUR^	FCY* ⁴	MUR^	FCY*
	(Rs million)									Per cent
12-Oct-17	368,154	88,430	40,573	9,065	33,177	5,277	7,396	3,788	11.02	10.25
26-Oct-17	366,500	88,995	39,842	8,861	33,026	5,312	6,816	3,549	10.87	9.96
09-Nov-17	365,392	91,823	40,124	10,730	32,926	5,482	7,198	5,248	10.98	11.69
23-Nov-17	368,515	91,311	41,716	13,184	33,208	5,451	8,507	7,733	11.32	14.44
07-Dec-17	367,899	91,529	42,134	15,223	33,155	5,462	8,979	9,760	11.45	16.63
21-Dec-17	368,924	89,603	47,596	17,091	33,247	5,347	14,349	11,744	12.90	19.07
04-Jan-18	374,750	88,668	42,369	18,894	33,765	5,295	8,603	13,599	11.31	21.31
18-Jan-18	378,080	88,773	42,872	17,898	34,062	5,303	8,811	12,595	11.34	20.16
01-Feb-18	377,868	87,165	43,812	19,077	34,041	5,208	9,771	13,869	11.59	21.89
15-Feb-18	377,690	86,157	42,283	18,996	34,024	5,148	8,259	13,848	11.20	22.05
01-Mar-18	375,677	85,049	40,600	16,973	33,842	5,082	6,758	11,891	10.81	19.96
15-Mar-18	376,574	85,181	42,823	21,168	33,923	5,090	8,900	16,078	11.37	24.85
29-Mar-18	378,584	86,414	42,595	20,354	34,103	5,164	8,492	15,190	11.25	23.55
12-Apr-18	377,347	90,479	39,131	19,823	33,992	5,408	5,139	14,415	10.37	21.91
26-Apr-18	373,454	91,891	40,584	16,361	33,642	5,493	6,942	10,869	10.87	17.81
10-May-18	374,682	90,956	41,965	20,346	33,753	5,437	8,212	14,909	11.20	22.37
24-May-18	375,982	90,716	43,247	23,536	33,869	5,422	9,378	18,114	11.50	25.94
07-Jun-18	373,611	92,893	42,497	23,198	33,656	5,553	8,842	17,645	11.37	24.97
21-Jun-18	374,375	91,461	40,827	24,121	33,724	5,468	7,103	18,654	10.91	26.37
05-Jul-18	372,436	94,293	42,802	27,165	33,549	5,637	9,252	21,528	11.49	28.81
19-Jul-18	374,682	96,484	44,200	25,499	33,752	5,769	10,448	19,730	11.80	26.43
02-Aug-18	372,800	91,951	42,905	23,262	33,582	5,497	9,323	17,765	11.51	25.30
16-Aug-18	373,685	90,492	42,566	21,527	33,661	5,410	8,905	16,117	11.39	23.79
30-Aug-18	372,414	93,905	48,733	28,199	33,546	5,615	15,187	22,584	13.09	30.03
13-Sep-18	377,162	94,002	47,714	26,427	33,974	5,621	13,740	20,806	12.65	28.11
27-Sep-18	376,732	95,520	44,401	23,234	33,935	5,712	10,466	17,522	11.79	24.32
11-Oct-18	376,972	95,291	42,691	21,474	33,957	5,698	8,735	15,776	11.32	22.54

Notes:

¹ With effect from the maintenance period starting 2 May 2014, the average Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) on rupee deposits is 9.0 per cent and the average CRR on foreign currency deposits is 6.0 per cent.

² The deposit base is lagged by two weeks.

³ Cash balances consist exclusively of balances held by banks with the Bank of Mauritius.

⁴ It is to be noted that banks' foreign currency excess reserves increased as from November 2017 in line with the implementation of the Liquidity Coverage Ratio(LCR), which represents a standard that is designed to ensure that a bank has an adequate inventory of unencumbered high quality liquid assets(HQLA). The HQLA consists of cash or assets convertible into cash at little or no loss of value in market, to meet its liquidity requirements for a 30 days' liquidity stress period. Banks keep part of their HQLA with the BOM.

[^] MUR refers to Mauritian Rupee.

* FCY refers to MUR equivalent of foreign currencies.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 31: Maturity Pattern of Banks' Foreign Currency Deposits¹: As at end-June 2018

(Rupees)

Duration	RUPEE EQUIVALENT OF DEPOSITS DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES					
	US Dollar	Euro	Pound Sterling	South African Rand	Other	Total
1. TRANSFERABLE²	291,683,886,092	64,911,853,361	18,526,275,384	2,409,873,451	8,689,119,934	386,221,008,223
2. TIME	185,521,101,957	14,972,477,163	6,781,049,910	2,747,840,301	3,329,985,945	213,352,455,277
Call	38,746,560,267	5,337,321,875	1,341,600,879	642,963,423	302,104,958	46,370,551,403
7 Days' Notice	32,947,794,251	62,487,722	978,739,485	228,125,954	34,445,967	34,251,593,379
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	17,684,461,237	29,157,775	712,491,552	93,173,914	156,821,097	18,676,105,575
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	50,719,654,119	682,062,483	1,192,611,286	326,605,615	160,225,131	53,081,158,634
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	11,388,481,595	268,404,612	559,126,416	59,249,133	1,353,432,072	13,628,693,828
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 12 Months	24,230,055,265	1,296,333,283	1,022,781,168	467,632,136	976,432,331	27,993,234,184
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	1,801,399,245	26,762,138	192,118,039	98,448,265	9,824,888	2,128,552,575
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	3,233,196,103	80,951,473	217,209,389	2,137,215	17,159,756	3,550,653,936
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 30 Months	200,749,432	13,055,552	101,027,610	34,596,442	237,761,393	587,190,428
Exceeding 30 Months & Up to 36 Months	3,025,803,401	232,085,652	247,858,078	34,335,475	32,914,107	3,572,996,714
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 42 Months	210,816,464	3,315,367,246	151,714,838	894,477	35,231,268	3,714,024,292
Exceeding 42 Months & Up to 48 Months	211,364,448	14,990,047	8,279,299	0	10,650,301	245,284,095
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 54 Months	158,359,493	60,492,058	7,347,564	1,367,721	0	227,566,836
Exceeding 54 Months & Up to 60 Months	669,508,793	145,009,875	8,645,399	0	1,934,551	825,098,618
Exceeding 60 Months	292,897,844	3,407,995,372	39,498,908	758,310,531	1,048,125	4,499,750,780
TOTAL	477,204,988,049	79,884,330,525	25,307,325,295	5,157,713,752	12,019,105,879	599,573,463,500

¹ Include deposits mobilised from residents, Global Business Licence Holders and non-residents.

² Include savings deposits.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 32: Financial Soundness Indicators¹ of Other Depository Corporations²: December 2014 to June 2018[illegible]

¹ FSIs are calculated on a domestic consolidation basis using the Financial Soundness Indicators Compilation Guide of the International Monetary Fund. Figures may be slightly different from other parts of this Report.

² Other Depository Corporations refer to Banks and Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions.

³ Total gross loans include commercial loans, installment loans, hire-purchase credit, loans to finance trade credit and advances, finance leases, repurchase agreements not classified as a deposit, and overdrafts

* As from December 2017, the measurement of credit concentration ratio has been revised to aggregate large credit exposure (above 10 percent of Tier 1 capital) as a percentage of aggregate Tier 1 capital. Based on previous Guideline, the corresponding ratio for large exposures would have been 171.8 per cent, 178.3 percent and 186.1 per cent for the quarters ended December 2017, March 2018 and June 2018, respectively.

Note: Figures may not add up due to rounding.

Table 33: Currency in Circulation: September 2017 to September 2018

(Rs million)

End of Month	BANKNOTES									COINS														TOTAL NOTES AND COINS
	Demonetized Currency Notes	Rs25	Rs50	Rs100	Rs200	Rs500	Rs1000	Rs2000	Total	Commemorative Coins	Gold Bullion Coins	Rs20	Rs10	Rs5	Re1	50c	25c	20c	10c	5c	2c	1c	Total	
Sep-17	214.5	260.6	368.0	1,463.7	1,594.8	3,723.6	20,349.3	4,464.8	32,439.2	9.1	13.3	213.3	325.4	147.3	176.4	38.6	6.3	49.0	2.4	11.5	0.3	0.2	993.0	33,432.2
Oct-17	214.5	266.5	369.0	1,566.0	1,700.7	3,949.8	21,478.5	4,490.2	34,035.1	9.1	13.3	215.3	329.2	149.4	177.5	38.8	6.3	49.2	2.4	11.6	0.3	0.2	1,002.5	35,037.7
Nov-17	214.5	271.4	374.0	1,633.4	1,725.1	4,036.4	21,068.4	4,507.9	33,831.1	9.3	13.3	215.7	334.0	152.9	179.7	39.2	6.3	49.5	2.4	11.7	0.3	0.2	1,014.4	34,845.4
Dec-17	214.4	278.5	385.2	1,873.7	1,961.0	4,642.8	23,731.4	4,836.1	37,923.3	9.3	13.3	217.6	339.7	154.5	181.0	39.4	6.3	49.7	2.4	11.7	0.3	0.2	1,025.3	38,948.6
Jan-18	214.4	276.3	377.2	1,935.7	1,808.4	4,252.1	22,847.9	4,627.7	36,339.7	9.3	13.3	219.7	342.9	155.8	182.3	39.5	6.3	49.8	2.4	11.7	0.3	0.2	1,033.5	37,373.2
Feb-18	214.4	276.6	375.7	1,875.8	1,746.8	4,126.8	22,153.9	4,584.1	35,354.1	9.3	13.3	219.7	343.2	156.3	183.1	39.7	6.3	49.9	2.4	11.8	0.3	0.2	1,035.4	36,389.5
Mar-18	214.3	273.8	372.9	1,870.8	1,755.4	4,190.7	21,462.3	4,209.7	34,349.8	9.3	13.3	219.6	344.8	157.0	184.1	39.9	6.3	50.1	2.4	11.8	0.3	0.2	1,039.1	35,388.8
Apr-18	214.3	275.0	375.0	1,752.4	1,772.3	4,191.3	21,082.6	3,996.5	33,659.3	9.3	13.3	219.6	347.0	158.1	185.0	40.0	6.3	50.2	2.4	11.9	0.3	0.2	1,043.5	34,702.9
May-18	214.3	277.4	366.8	1,601.5	1,781.4	4,347.8	21,094.6	3,715.2	33,398.9	9.3	13.3	219.7	349.0	158.6	185.9	40.1	6.3	50.4	2.4	11.9	0.3	0.2	1,047.3	34,446.2
Jun-18	214.3	274.7	369.1	1,607.9	1,764.1	4,185.5	21,257.0	3,354.7	33,027.3	9.3	13.3	220.0	350.3	159.1	186.6	40.2	6.3	50.5	2.4	12.0	0.3	0.2	1,050.6	34,077.9
Jul-18	214.2	276.6	372.4	1,629.7	1,751.1	4,246.5	21,907.2	3,140.4	33,538.2	9.3	13.3	220.2	351.1	159.8	187.2	40.3	6.3	50.6	2.4	12.0	0.3	0.2	1,053.1	34,591.4
Aug-18	214.2	274.1	369.4	1,645.5	1,757.4	4,224.2	21,750.6	2,928.1	33,163.5	9.3	13.3	220.2	351.7	160.3	187.6	40.4	6.3	50.8	2.4	12.0	0.3	0.2	1,055.0	34,218.5
Sep-18	214.2	276.9	374.6	1,645.4	1,721.3	4,165.9	21,513.4	2,754.1	32,665.8	9.3	13.3	222.2	353.8	161.3	188.3	40.6	6.3	50.9	2.4	12.1	0.3	0.2	1,061.1	33,726.9

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 34: Cheque Clearance: January 2013 to September 2018

	Number of Cheques	Amount (Rs'000)	Number of Days	Daily Average	
				Number of Cheques	Amount (Rs' 000)
Jan-13	419,313	21,859,942	21	19,967	1,040,950
Feb-13	369,245	19,588,068	19	19,434	1,030,951
Mar-13	405,034	20,478,459	20	20,252	1,023,923
Apr-13	423,835	21,031,319	20	21,192	1,051,565
May-13	438,561	22,595,813	22	19,935	1,027,082
Jun-13	386,585	20,300,449	20	19,329	1,015,022
Jul-13	458,023	23,757,105	23	19,914	1,032,918
Aug-13	397,266	22,034,024	21	18,917	1,049,239
Sep-13	398,583	21,175,010	20	19,929	1,058,751
Oct-13	452,289	24,684,836	23	19,665	1,073,254
Nov-13	393,808	20,725,114	20	19,690	1,036,256
Dec-13	477,819	26,505,337	21	22,753	1,262,159
Jan-14	374,235	19,560,273	19	19,697	1,029,488
Feb-14	372,478	19,906,878	18	20,693	1,105,938
Mar-14	385,697	19,847,409	19	20,300	1,044,600
Apr-14	444,814	23,067,406	22	20,219	1,048,518
May-14	421,691	22,238,506	21	20,081	1,058,976
Jun-14	403,572	21,524,293	21	19,218	1,024,966
Jul-14	432,321	22,733,366	22	19,651	1,033,335
Aug-14	383,127	20,032,811	20	19,156	1,001,641
Sep-14	413,404	21,889,470	22	18,791	994,976
Oct-14	419,457	22,474,559	22	19,066	1,021,571
Nov-14	375,825	20,664,615	20	18,791	1,033,231
Dec-14	455,435	25,291,403	21	21,687	1,204,353
Jan-15	363,305	17,953,593	20	18,165	897,680
Feb-15	337,515	18,506,021	17	19,854	1,088,589
Mar-15	321,981	16,981,424	21	15,332	808,639
Apr-15	398,233	20,767,752	22	18,102	943,989
May-15	351,700	18,484,938	20	17,585	924,247
Jun-15	402,427	22,461,853	22	18,292	1,021,039
Jul-15	408,924	22,778,237	23	17,779	990,358
Aug-15	364,553	19,314,158	21	17,360	919,722
Sep-15	382,301	19,976,716	21	18,205	951,272
Oct-15	407,755	21,167,741	22	18,534	962,170
Nov-15	373,606	18,662,222	19	19,663	982,222
Dec-15	449,448	25,270,380	22	20,429	1,148,654
Jan-16	332,953	16,843,614	20	16,648	842,181
Feb-16	346,286	19,258,711	19	18,226	1,013,616
Mar-16	392,250	20,945,508	22	17,830	952,069
Apr-16	354,308	18,585,728	20	17,715	929,286
May-16	386,095	21,254,863	22	17,550	966,130
Jun-16	381,449	22,063,492	22	17,339	1,002,886
Jul-16	363,559	22,425,493	20	18,178	1,121,275
Aug-16	386,287	21,038,007	22	17,559	956,273
Sep-16	365,155	19,410,018	21	17,388	924,287
Oct-16	382,182	20,935,481	21	18,199	996,928
Nov-16	377,752	21,384,728	21	17,988	1,018,320
Dec-16	422,965	26,388,957	22	19,226	1,199,498
Jan-17	333,247	19,554,231	21	15,869	931,154
Feb-17	299,566	17,632,668	17	17,622	1,037,216
Mar-17	376,579	21,707,266	22	17,117	986,694
Apr-17	329,937	18,200,962	20	16,497	910,048
May-17	376,131	20,968,771	22	17,097	953,126
Jun-17	350,441	20,765,102	21	16,688	988,814
Jul-17	362,477	21,388,311	21	17,261	1,018,491
Aug-17	366,407	22,007,564	23	15,931	956,851
Sep-17	340,953	19,364,371	21	16,236	922,113
Oct-17	377,105	21,425,354	21	17,957	1,020,255
Nov-17	350,286	20,958,239	20	17,514	1,047,912
Dec-17	378,188	23,669,139	20	18,909	1,183,457
Jan-18	293,255	17,386,476	19	15,435	915,078
Feb-18	309,376	19,006,178	17	18,199	1,118,010
Mar-18	350,398	21,899,207	21	16,686	1,042,819
Apr-18	334,980	19,726,006	21	15,951	939,334
May-18	363,247	21,945,299	22	16,511	997,514
Jun-18	335,229	21,426,436	21	15,963	1,020,306
Jul-18	361,884	23,183,605	22	16,449	1,053,800
Aug-18	346,683	20,713,415	22	15,758	941,519
Sep-18	308,293	19,208,369	19	16,226	1,010,967

Source: Payment Systems and MCIB Division.

Table 35a: Mauritius Automated Clearing and Settlement System (MACSS)*
Rupee Transactions: January 2013 to September 2018

	Number of Transactions	Value of Transactions (Rs million)	Number of Days	Daily Average	
				Number of Transactions	Value of Transactions (Rs million)
Jan-13	41,346	188,703	21	1,969	8,986
Feb-13	38,760	157,540	19	2,040	8,292
Mar-13	41,981	182,730	20	2,099	9,136
Apr-13	46,054	187,865	20	2,303	9,393
May-13	43,996	189,972	22	2,000	8,635
Jun-13	41,101	185,678	20	2,055	9,284
Jul-13	51,673	191,077	23	2,247	8,308
Aug-13	43,000	180,041	21	2,048	8,573
Sep-13	46,634	181,738	20	2,332	9,087
Oct-13	50,066	251,847	23	2,177	10,950
Nov-13	43,504	201,655	20	2,175	10,083
Dec-13	61,375	278,115	21	2,923	13,244
Jan-14	42,403	180,340	19	2,232	9,492
Feb-14	46,387	180,036	18	2,577	10,002
Mar-14	44,655	152,932	19	2,350	8,049
Apr-14	55,001	183,452	22	2,500	8,339
May-14	48,119	197,452	21	2,291	9,402
Jun-14	53,390	200,862	21	2,542	9,565
Jul-14	53,313	183,321	22	2,423	8,333
Aug-14	46,756	216,798	20	2,338	10,840
Sep-14	55,791	250,739	22	2,536	11,397
Oct-14	56,053	243,022	22	2,548	11,046
Nov-14	47,833	205,673	20	2,392	10,284
Dec-14	72,510	289,473	21	3,453	13,784
Jan-15	48,380	173,092	20	2,419	8,655
Feb-15	51,454	187,546	17	3,027	11,032
Mar-15	58,553	268,463	21	2,788	12,784
Apr-15	57,856	203,457	22	2,630	9,248
May-15	52,109	206,401	20	2,605	10,320
Jun-15	63,741	252,415	22	2,897	11,473
Jul-15	60,872	165,725	23	2,647	7,205
Aug-15	55,863	157,986	21	2,660	7,523
Sep-15	57,801	162,159	21	2,752	7,722
Oct-15	59,189	199,123	22	2,690	9,051
Nov-15	60,462	177,585	19	3,182	9,347
Dec-15	76,922	253,578	22	3,496	11,526
Jan-16	52,011	253,516	20	2,601	12,676
Feb-16	62,518	211,597	19	3,290	11,137
Mar-16	64,922	223,848	22	2,951	10,175
Apr-16	57,129	215,673	20	2,856	10,784
May-16	69,200	219,755	22	3,145	9,989
Jun-16	65,589	261,357	22	2,981	11,880
Jul-16	57,011	222,186	20	2,851	11,109
Aug-16	68,655	226,764	22	3,121	10,307
Sep-16	63,895	220,931	21	3,043	10,521
Oct-16	64,811	188,398	21	3,086	8,971
Nov-16	65,062	196,024	21	3,098	9,334
Dec-16	81,451	260,639	22	3,702	11,847
Jan-17	66,836	227,128	21	3,183	10,816
Feb-17	62,308	172,975	17	3,665	10,175
Mar-17	76,832	260,402	22	3,492	11,836
Apr-17	65,388	234,471	20	3,269	11,724
May-17	83,833	216,262	22	3,811	9,830
Jun-17	78,973	253,396	21	3,761	12,066
Jul-17	77,852	259,200	21	3,707	12,343
Aug-17	79,598	238,941	23	3,461	10,389
Sep-17	71,140	240,405	21	3,388	11,448
Oct-17	90,624	229,265	21	4,315	10,917
Nov-17	82,355	213,845	20	4,118	10,692
Dec-17	99,690	282,514	20	4,985	14,126
Jan-18	78,536	235,683	19	4,133	12,404
Feb-18	86,723	293,041	17	5,101	17,238
Mar-18	82,482	247,221	21	3,928	11,772
Apr-18	92,093	273,906	21	4,385	13,043
May-18	91,042	266,885	22	4,138	12,131
Jun-18	91,994	267,348	21	4,381	12,731
Jul-18	92,490	195,832	22	4,204	8,901
Aug-18	91,096	242,535	22	4,141	11,024
Sep-18	76,792	194,841	19	4,042	10,255

*The BoM operates the MACSS, which is the only Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) infrastructure for interbank funds transfers, settlements for money market instruments and Government securities in Mauritius.

Figures may not tally with the daily average due to rounding.

Source: Payment Systems and MCIB Division.

Table 35b: MACSS Foreign Currency Transactions: January 2013 to September 2018 (in foreign currency)

	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Swiss Franc	South African Rand
Jan-13	187,320,502	14,894,644	181,670,798	402,209	26,155,257
Feb-13	89,250,999	4,249,208	317,103,778	2,400,000	2,865,133
Mar-13	79,364,775	6,184,299	88,541,706	402,000	11,595,668
Apr-13	213,829,538	5,313,120	107,384,937	421,732	4,660,575
May-13	467,253,081	7,400,948	246,091,204	405,142	6,057,182
Jun-13	209,094,945	7,284,420	138,307,816	2,610,095	18,286,302
Jul-13	773,600,367	49,776,804	340,361,721	3,189,927	10,727,872
Aug-13	92,768,349	14,132,965	34,393,677	4,640,560	8,783,081
Sep-13	163,124,527	10,164,981	86,374,122	4,369,129	10,320,463
Oct-13	96,938,430	4,773,380	9,620,516	205,099	1,976,160
Nov-13	122,406,723	20,344,755	71,856,798	301,274	2,735,985
Dec-13	197,454,964	19,022,130	117,843,309	766,965	13,104,246
Jan-14	42,429,002	359,113	63,003,683	18,319	455,997
Feb-14	212,162,066	655,537	33,810,009	-	1,776,907
Mar-14	89,557,336	48,922,059	25,720,678	19,485	4,669,867
Apr-14	143,133,760	16,686,333	50,286,992	2,214,911	5,903,540
May-14	29,430,452	2,158,982	7,260,734	-	1,630,073
Jun-14	164,953,999	10,080,334	34,713,653	4,146	12,204,585
Jul-14	112,953,390	3,273,468	26,500,771	15,033	20,267,800
Aug-14	80,015,746	5,443,375	46,418,277	599,268	2,785,137
Sep-14	246,405,564	11,457,692	19,283,464	335,131	41,571,231
Oct-14	102,047,802	1,757,577	67,003,839	212,891	2,307,064
Nov-14	98,164,090	2,960,701	16,744,927	302,359	4,165,577
Dec-14	164,781,840	10,189,772	105,170,761	503,993	10,065,276
Jan-15	43,965,291	9,259,452	10,908,494	1,718	5,009,398
Feb-15	55,482,645	6,516,572	69,702,212	2,000	891,782
Mar-15	681,783,884	52,389,677	86,235,761	2,630,567	27,887,906
Apr-15	56,695,403	24,361,080	27,538,571	404,764	710,782
May-15	59,362,533	21,463,277	13,871,059	415,489	6,133,321
Jun-15	340,915,995	9,458,134	78,990,387	404,484	19,210,750
Jul-15	609,776,072	2,801,482	81,747,801	404,769	2,579,895
Aug-15	136,898,870	5,388,175	9,428,930	408,694	1,257,135
Sep-15	252,217,891	37,127,936	24,523,853	425,062	51,490,311
Oct-15	68,864,369	5,502,996	7,384,218	715,434	8,174,770
Nov-15	104,955,815	6,983,788	8,428,491	240,076	2,635,640
Dec-15	226,086,488	6,750,636	64,318,486	497,822	70,731,889
Jan-16	90,431,920	6,689,813	15,640,251	20	16,520,571
Feb-16	84,577,616	12,510,435	7,158,729	219,977	3,863,514
Mar-16	118,029,189	14,938,010	340,279,334	479,531	15,006,287
Apr-16	51,058,957	5,676,433	6,823,971	412,383	12,586,705
May-16	87,171,022	6,574,265	7,603,650	402,110	4,059,033
Jun-16	274,612,388	18,356,214	61,567,654	481,498	48,553,076
Jul-16	70,819,226	7,660,878	17,666,753	401,966	3,585,376
Aug-16	36,860,017	8,189,854	9,887,319	410,067	4,317,143
Sep-16	141,942,780	19,754,888	64,260,782	563,900	33,832,277
Oct-16	70,621,993	10,376,135	5,044,016	101,011	23,910,504
Nov-16	134,947,323	5,593,400	21,923,598	400,000	3,997,512
Dec-16	241,538,997	15,453,663	132,758,196	654,201	27,970,058
Jan-17	281,015,461	3,008,339	6,152,549	215,961	18,302,359
Feb-17	64,638,632	4,759,053	4,880,597	413,716	17,652,530
Mar-17	78,274,702	5,782,697	35,143,413	430,098	34,636,526
Apr-17	53,592,776	5,554,122	7,460,502	407,323	66,887,556
May-17	192,636,349	4,117,944	52,567,561	400,062	2,045,501
Jun-17	290,923,268	15,595,839	61,953,301	407,462	38,741,031
Jul-17	47,362,157	8,754,384	10,701,000	416,984	22,368,538
Aug-17	79,472,700	5,988,189	5,989,141	400,028	4,619,880
Sep-17	285,102,032	12,795,300	3,185,224	719,075	24,693,053
Oct-17	102,059,692	6,212,447	57,325,221	416,643	27,241,375
Nov-17	265,114,051	97,999,922	42,777,361	390,044	3,350,967
Dec-17	407,828,534	3,516,614	145,491,135	456,116	80,357,647
Jan-18	480,753,205	73,748,585	65,145,120	451,385	2,732,518
Feb-18	885,477,855	2,626,235	9,018,564	403,811	2,776,897
Mar-18	1,475,836,524	3,096,439	147,000,285	527,505	8,952,058
Apr-18	307,635,596	2,570,227	357,222,668	405,595	30,738,639
May-18	687,623,001	2,507,041	73,902,953	402,044	1,727,009
Jun-18	751,401,233	4,202,422	189,826,593	446,824	80,786,964
Jul-18	737,514,087	13,887,577	145,372,733	403,729	2,339,380
Aug-18	2,232,827,488	2,005,069	430,774,415	400,267	2,887,372
Sep-18	509,923,423	2,638,907	105,894,649	419,498	15,642,020

Source: Payment Systems and MCIB Division.

Table 36: Electronic Banking Transactions: August 2017 to August 2018

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Number of ATMs in Operation ¹	452	451	450	449	449	447	444	445	445	446	445	447	448
Number of Transactions	6,311,254	5,993,041	6,686,559	6,303,813	8,120,753	6,325,431	6,052,667	6,916,473	6,719,069	7,105,494	6,197,143	7,027,972	6,914,123
Value of Transactions ^{2 & 3} (Rs mn)	13,727	12,820	14,708	14,231	19,548	13,990	13,355	15,237	14,669	15,065	13,173	15,250	15,354
Number of Cards in Circulation													
Credit Cards	257,036	256,544	256,745	256,160	255,778	253,668	255,385	255,892	256,179	256,656	258,056	259,816	259,722
Debit Cards and Others	1,617,492	1,617,180	1,631,491	1,615,895	1,614,138	1,615,302	1,612,897	1,613,876	1,615,558	1,626,428	1,611,975	1,617,708	1,618,834
Total	1,874,528	1,873,724	1,888,236	1,872,055	1,869,916	1,868,970	1,868,282	1,869,768	1,871,737	1,883,084	1,870,031	1,877,524	1,878,556
Outstanding Advances on Credit Cards (Rs mn)	2,472	2,774	2,498	2,542	2,901	2,534	2,808	2,495	2,546	2,529	2,821	2,527	2,543
Impaired advances on credit cards (Rs mn) ⁴		193			160			150			172		

¹ Restated number of ATMs for October and November 2017.

² Involving the use of credit cards, debit cards, ATMs and Merchant Points of Sale.

³ Restated figures for June 2018.

⁴ Information available on a quarterly basis.

Table 37: Internet Banking Transactions: August 2017 to August 2018

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Number of Customers	382,733	384,117	385,524	387,670	389,512	390,991	396,041	400,948	408,151	415,657	423,453	429,831	435,931
Number of Transactions	326,762	316,572	361,881	331,503	381,939	310,069	315,736	410,150	343,213	364,022	346,906	384,232	382,381
Value of Transactions (Rs mn)	259,888	313,890	296,575	398,609	401,639	289,071	270,262	388,353	292,056	311,292	373,884	298,804	339,210
Average Value of Transactions ¹ (Rs mn)	305,996	306,873	305,843	314,276	321,557	289,071	279,667	315,896	309,936	310,207	320,820	317,675	320,367

¹ Average monthly transactions from the start of the calendar year.

Table 38: Mobile Transactions¹: August 2017 to August 2018

	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18
Number of subscribers ²	942,015	940,854	949,490	955,043	941,619	948,229	948,516	964,530	970,935	951,686	955,733	961,636	971,144
Number of active agents outlets	435	426	349	352	456	366	393	257	424	476	452	465	453
Number of transactions ²	722,923	700,193	763,127	754,532	928,264	802,564	758,901	876,852	862,030	913,581	874,714	949,522	948,363
Value of transactions (Rs mn) ²	411	414	462	494	683	445	498	628	598	685	658	740	746

¹ including non bank entities.

² Restated figures for January 2018

Source: Supervision Department.

Table 39: Assets and Liabilities of Non-Bank Deposit Taking Leasing Companies ¹: August 2017 - July 2018

(Rs million)

ASSETS	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18
Liquid Assets	3,183.0	3,256.0	3,457.1	3,303.5	3,412.6	3,486.0	3,535.2	3,433.9	3,388.1	3,331.9	3,237.1	3,534.5
Investment in Leased Assets	10,990.1	11,161.6	11,086.7	11,049.0	11,130.7	10,986.5	10,928.2	10,885.1	10,804.3	10,823.0	10,891.3	10,753.6
Investment in Shares & Securities	809.5	809.5	729.8	731.2	731.7	732.6	732.4	731.7	679.9	679.2	598.4	556.8
Loans	736.9	736.8	728.6	729.1	708.4	700.7	699.4	684.6	678.2	670.3	661.9	644.0
Fixed Assets	1,953.9	2,107.3	1,929.1	1,952.0	1,988.3	2,009.2	2,000.1	1,967.9	1,970.0	1,972.6	1,988.9	2,037.9
Other Assets	7,313.0	7,036.5	7,180.5	7,340.0	8,036.4	8,010.3	7,882.2	7,934.8	7,992.4	8,019.9	8,299.6	8,131.8
TOTAL ASSETS	24,986.5	25,107.6	25,111.9	25,104.8	26,008.0	25,925.2	25,777.5	25,637.9	25,512.9	25,496.9	25,677.2	25,658.6

(Rs million)

LIABILITIES	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18
Share Capital (including share premium)	1,975.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,150.0	2,350.0	2,350.0
Reserves and Surplus	623.6	646.2	645.5	646.0	736.0	741.9	742.3	742.4	742.4	743.0	743.0	725.3
Shareholders' Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income / (expenditure) for current year	283.4	128.7	150.7	180.8	116.5	137.2	171.9	208.8	241.3	268.0	302.3	279.9
Deposits and Long-Term Liabilities	19,654.1	19,720.6	19,595.6	19,595.3	19,698.6	20,097.1	20,015.5	20,067.9	19,791.4	19,737.6	19,616.5	19,714.7
o/w: Deposits	14,493.2	14,508.2	14,492.6	14,480.5	14,603.0	14,622.1	14,647.6	14,524.0	14,293.9	14,104.6	13,914.3	13,655.5
Borrowings	114.5	174.9	247.9	85.7	225.1	183.2	160.1	60.2	214.3	55.8	182.0	52.4
Other Liabilities	2,335.9	2,287.3	2,322.3	2,447.0	3,081.8	2,615.9	2,537.6	2,408.5	2,373.4	2,542.5	2,483.5	2,536.3
TOTAL LIABILITIES	24,986.5	25,107.6	25,111.9	25,104.8	26,008.0	25,925.2	25,777.5	25,637.9	25,512.9	25,496.9	25,677.2	25,658.6

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Include all Non-Bank Deposit Taking Institutions other than Mauritius Housing Company Ltd and The Mauritius Civil Service Mutual Aid Association Ltd.

Source: Supervision Department.

Table 40: Consolidated Quarterly Profit and Loss Statement of Non-Bank Deposit Taking Leasing Companies¹: September 2013 - June 2018

(Rs million)

	Sep-13	Dec-13	Mar-14	Jun-14	Sep-14	Dec-14	Mar-15	Jun-15	Sep-15	Dec-15	Mar-16	Jun-16	Sep-16	Dec-16	Mar-17	Jun-17	Sep-17	Dec-17	Mar-18	Jun-18
Interest Income	408	399	405	412	400	398	414	406	402	396	418	433	434	444	462	480	529	480	483	505
Interest Expense	231	229	223	224	224	219	241	231	225	230	229	229	235	235	233	232	235	233	225	222
Net Interest Income	177	170	182	188	176	179	173	175	177	166	189	204	199	209	229	248	294	247	258	283
Non-Interest Income	193	202	191	194	197	214	197	210	223	229	234	247	237	262	242	263	194	238	258	219
Net Fee Income and Commission	79	79	73	81	81	97	83	91	90	110	115	118	106	112	112	109	97	104	98	99
Other Operating Income	114	123	118	113	116	117	114	119	133	119	119	129	131	150	130	154	97	134	160	120
Operating Income	370	372	373	382	373	393	370	385	400	395	423	451	436	471	471	511	488	485	516	502
Non-Interest Expense	246	239	246	248	247	265	273	277	311	263	289	291	304	305	341	315	327	322	331	328
Personnel Expenses	61	65	68	66	70	71	91	88	75	66	82	85	90	91	101	97	99	102	110	123
Other Operating Expenses	185	174	178	182	177	194	182	189	236	197	207	206	214	214	240	218	228	220	221	205
Operating Profit before Provisions	124	133	127	134	126	128	97	108	89	132	134	160	132	166	130	196	161	163	185	174
Provision and Adjustments to Income for Credit Losses	12	31	17	7	0.4	10	30	5	(22)	63	115	73	59	56	56	74	72	81	84	53
Operating Profit after Provisions	112	102	110	127	126	118	67	103	111	69	20	87	73	110	74	122	89	82	101	121
Provision for Income Taxes/(credit)	18	18	20	12	18	19	21	20	15	19	22	21	12	25	21	32	(1)	13	19	15
Profit after Tax	94	84	90	115	108	99	46	83	96	50	(2)	66	61	85	53	90	90	69	82	106

¹ Include all Non-Bank Deposit Taking Institutions other than Mauritius Housing Company Ltd and The Mauritius Civil Service Mutual Aid Association Ltd.

Source: Supervision Department.

Table 41: Sectorwise Distribution of Credit to Non Residents: June 2018

(Rs million)

SECTORS	Overdrafts	Loans	Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	Bills Receivable	Investment in Foreign Securities				TOTAL
					Corporate Shares	Debentures	Corporate Bonds	Other Debt Securities	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	560.4	3,387.9	-	-	-	-	175.5	-	4,123.8
Mining and quarrying	0.0	5,218.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5,218.7
Manufacturing	883.5	49,994.8	250.8	2,550.5	7.1	-	663.3	-	54,350.1
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.0	5,069.9	-	1,090.1	0.0	-	205.8	26.4	6,392.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.0	53.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.4
Construction	1,312.2	6,558.3	14.6	5.2	-	-	40.8	-	7,931.0
Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	782.3	30,997.2	3,249.6	9,642.0	-	-	-	-	44,671.1
Transportation and storage	209.7	13,803.3	-	795.4	0.0	-	2.1	-	14,810.5
Accommodation and food service activities	1,009.9	10,472.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,482.6
Information and communication	120.2	7,456.5	632.6	514.1	-	-	83.2	4.7	8,811.3
Real estate activities	169.7	6,415.3	-	-	-	-	236.6	-	6,821.5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	69.2	11,378.8	-	110.0	-	-	-	-	11,558.0
Administrative and support service activities	2.4	5,713.6	-	861.9	-	-	-	-	6,577.9
Education	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Human health and social work activities	-	1,469.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,469.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-	233.8	-	1,798.4	-	-	-	-	2,032.2
Other service activities	56.7	2,285.4	0.5	-	1.7	-	1,509.2	128.2	3,981.7
Households	413.3	6,496.8	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	6,910.8
Other institutional sectors*	382.8	76,656.5	23,399.6	10,412.6	4,930.2	-	25,342.8	67,252.3	208,376.9
TOTAL	5,972.4	243,662.1	27,548.4	27,780.3	4,939.2	0.0	28,259.3	67,411.6	405,573.2

*Other institutional sectors include Central Bank, Banks, Non-Bank Deposit Taking Institutions, Credit Unions, Other Financial Corporations, Central Government, State and Local Government, Public Non-Financial Corporations and Non-Profit Institutions serving resident households.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Supervision Department.

Table 42a: Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills: August 2018 and September 2018

(Rs million)

	Auctions held on					Total	Total
	07-Sep-18	14-Sep-18	17-Sep-18	21-Sep-18	28-Sep-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
1. Amount of Bills put on Tender	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,800.0	4,000.0
2. Value of Bids Received	1,800.0	-	1,900.0	2,700.0	2,400.0	8,490.0	8,800.0
3. Value of Bids Accepted	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	4,800.0	4,000.0
4. Value of Bills Maturing	1,400.0	1,400.0	-	-	750.0	3,370.0	3,550.0
5. Net Issue of Bills (3 - 4)	(400.0)	(1,400.0)	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	1,430.0	450.0

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 42b: Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills: September 2017 to September 2018

	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
	(Rs million)												
1. Amount of Bills put on Tender	3,000	2,400	2,400	3,000	2,800	3,200	4,000	3,200	3,400	5,200	3,200	4,800	4,000
2. Total Value of Bids Received	5,485	4,910	4,160	6,240	6,010	5,360	7,320	6,310	5,600	8,635	6,540	8,490	8,800
91-day	1,475	750	1,450	2,270	1,440	980	0	3,030	0	2,330	1,500	1,800	0
182-day	1,980	1,180	1,100	2,620	1,350	1,600	3,580	1,240	3,000	3,500	1,490	3,200	1,900
364-day	2,030	2,980	1,610	1,350	3,220	2,780	3,740	2,040	2,600	2,805	3,550	3,490	6,900
3. Total Value of Bids Accepted	2,770	2,400	2,200	3,000	2,800	3,200	3,950	3,200	2,950	5,400	3,200	4,800	4,000
91-day	600.0	600.0	600.0	1,200.0	700.0	800.0	0.0	1,600.0	0.0	1,400.0	800.0	1,000.0	0.0
182-day	1,200.0	600.0	600.0	1,200.0	700.0	800.0	2,350.0	800.0	1,700.0	2,000.0	800.0	2,000.0	1,000.0
364-day	970.0	1,200.0	1,000.0	600.0	1,400.0	1,600.0	1,600.0	800.0	1,250.0	2,000.0	1,600.0	1,800.0	3,000.0

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Note: Effective 12 May 2017, GMTBs and BOM Bills are issued through separate auctions.

Table 42c: Auctions of Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills/Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2017 to September 2018

	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
	(Per cent per annum)												
4. Weighted Average Yield													
91-day	1.93	1.68	1.87	2.35	2.40	2.86	3.66	3.62	3.48	3.64	3.48	3.56	3.48
182-day	2.02	1.79	1.95	2.47	2.50	2.92	3.75	3.71	3.54	3.66	3.52	3.62	3.63
364-day	2.08	1.88	2.06	2.58	2.62	2.99	3.82	3.73	3.57	3.77	3.64	3.70	3.67
5. Overall Weighted Yield	2.00	1.78	1.96	2.47	2.51	2.91	3.74	3.69	3.52	3.68	3.55	3.62	3.60

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Note: Effective 12 May 2017, GMTBs and BOM Bills are issued through separate auctions.

Table 43a: Auctions of Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2018

(Rs million)

	Auctions held on				Total
	07-Sep-18	17-Sep-18	21-Sep-18	28-Sep-18	Sep-18
1. Amount of Bills put on Tender	1,500.0	1,500.0	300.0	400.0	3,700.0
2. Value of Bids Received	3,500.0	3,900.0	1,300.0	1,600.0	10,300.0
3. Value of Bids Accepted	1,500.0	1,500.0	300.0	400.0	3,700.0

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 43b: Auctions of Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2017 to September 2018

	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
	(Rs million)												
1. Amount of Bills put on Tender	5,500	5,000	4,000	6,300	5,700	8,900	6,400	3,100	7,600	3,500	4,300	7,200	3,700
2. Total Value of Bids Received	10,490	9,600	6,100	12,570	11,590	12,630	12,520	6,630	12,620	6,460	8,840	15,100	10,300
91-day	5,070.0	3,725.0	2,190.0	3,675.0	4,460.0	6,080.0	7,660.0	1,380.0	7,670.0	3,560.0	3,350.0	8,140.0	6,650.0
182-day	2,825.0	3,925.0	2,230.0	2,750.0	3,740.0	4,170.0	1,850.0	2,350.0	2,100.0	1,950.0	3,600.0	3,550.0	2,250.0
364-day	2,595.0	1,950.0	1,680.0	6,145.0	3,390.0	2,380.0	3,010.0	2,900.0	2,850.0	950.0	1,890.0	3,410.0	1,400.0
3. Total Value of Bids Accepted	5,260	5,000	4,000	6,300	5,700	8,900	6,400	3,100	7,600	3,500	4,300	7,200	3,700
91-day	2,513.7	1,704.1	1,505.9	1,997.1	2,148.7	4,060.8	3,834.4	601.1	4,718.7	2,029.3	1,516.7	3,759.1	2,430.9
182-day	1,562.8	2,062.2	1,544.9	1,369.4	1,762.9	3,189.0	640.8	1,086.5	1,293.3	1,093.4	1,749.0	1,711.2	730.6
364-day	1,183.5	1,233.7	949.2	2,933.5	1,788.4	1,650.2	1,924.8	1,412.4	1,588.0	377.3	1,034.3	1,729.7	538.5

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Note: Effective 12 May 2017, GMTBs and BOM Bills are issued through separate auctions.

Table 44: Weighted Average Yields on Government of Mauritius Treasury Bills/Bank of Mauritius Bills: September 2018

(Per cent per annum)

	Auctions held on			
	07-Sep-18	17-Sep-18	21-Sep-18	28-Sep-18
Weighted Yield for :				
1. 91-day	3.49	3.49	3.46	3.41
2. 182-day	3.61	3.68	3.54	3.50
3. 364-day	3.69	3.75	3.65	3.62

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Note: Effective 12 May 2017, GMTBs and BOM Bills are issued through separate auctions.

Table 45a: Auctions of Government of Mauritius Notes and Bonds

	Three-Year Government of Mauritius Treasury Notes		Five-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds		Ten-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds		Fifteen-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds		Twenty-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds	
	21-Aug-2018 ¹	21-Sep-2018 ¹	8-Jun-18	10-Aug-2018 ²	9-Mar-18	20-Jul-18	16-Sep-16	22-Jan-18	11-May-18	7-Sep-18
1. Amount of Securities put on Tender	2,000.0	2,000.0	2,000.0	2,000.0	1,900.0	2,000.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,900.0
2. Value of Bids Received (<i>Rs mn</i>)	4,000.0	3,600.0	4,500.0	4,150.0	4,600.0	5,700.0	4,189.5	4,900.0	4,650.0	5,170.0
3. Value of Bids Accepted (<i>Rs mn</i>)	2,000.0	2,000.0	2,000.0	2,000.0	1,900.0	2,000.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	2,300.0
4. Coupon Rate (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.12	4.12	4.82	4.82	5.42	5.30	5.85	5.05	6.18	6.08
5. Highest Yield Accepted (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.32	4.45	4.92	4.98	5.73	5.38	6.03	5.44	6.24	6.14
6. Weighted Yield on Bids Accepted (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.25	4.42	4.87	4.85	5.58	5.35	5.98	5.21	6.22	6.12
7. Weighted Price of Bids Accepted (%)	99.643	99.201	99.780	99.865	98.786	99.617	98.724	98.349	99.546	99.542

¹ Re-Opening of 4.12% 3-Year Government of Mauritius Treasury Notes maturing on 27 July 2021

² Re-Opening of 4.82% 5-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds maturing on 08 June 2023

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 45b: Auctions of Fifteen-Year Inflation-Indexed Government of Mauritius Bonds

	07-Apr-17	20-Apr-18
1. Amount of Bonds put on Tender (<i>Rs mn</i>)	1,300.0	1,200.0
2. Value of Bids Received (<i>Rs mn</i>)	1,965.0	3,460.0
3. Value of Bids Accepted (<i>Rs mn</i>)	600.0	1,200.0
4. Highest Bid Margin Received (% <i>p.a.</i>)	7.00	400*
5. Lowest Bid Margin Received (% <i>p.a.</i>)	3.45	213*
6. Weighted Bid Margin Accepted (% <i>p.a.</i>)	3.48	235*

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

* As from 20 April 2018, the Bid Margin is quoted in Basis Points

Table 46: Issue of Bank of Mauritius Notes and Bonds

	4Y-BOMN		15Y-BOM Bonds
	07-09-18	13-09-2018*	07-03-14
1. Amount of Notes put on Tender (<i>Rs mn</i>)	2,000.0	2,000.0	
2. Value of Bids Received (<i>Rs mn</i>)	3,700.0	3,600.0	
3. Value of Bids Accepted (<i>Rs mn</i>)	2,000.0	2,000.0	500.0
4. Coupon Rate (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.48	4.48	6.95
5. Highest Yield Accepted (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.62	4.75	
6. Weighted Yield on Bids Accepted (% <i>p.a.</i>)	4.54	4.70	7.60
7. Weighted Price of Bids Accepted (%)	99.783	99.209	94.241

* Re-Opening of 4.48% Four-Year Bank of Mauritius Notes maturing on 07 September 2022

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 47: Buyback Auction of Government of Mauritius Securities: September 2018

	07 September 2018 -Rs1,000 mn		21 September 2018 -Rs1,000 mn	
	3Y-GMTNotes ¹	5Y-GMBonds ²	3Y-GMTNotes ¹	5Y-GMBonds ²
1. Value of Bids Received (Rs mn)	200.0	Nil	Nil	100.0
2. Value of Bids Accepted (Rs mn)	Nil	Nil	Nil	100.0
3. Highest Price Accepted	-	-	-	101.916
4. Weighted Price of Bids Accepted	-	-	-	101.916

¹ 4.25% 3-Year Government of Mauritius Treasury Notes due on 20 November 2018.

² 4.30% 5-Year Government of Mauritius Bonds due on 18 October 2018.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 48: Outstanding Government of Mauritius Securities: September 2017 to September 2018*(Rs million)*

	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	5-Year GoM Bonds	MDLS/GOM Bonds	TOTAL
Sep-17	31,009	51,120	53,461	81,868	217,458
Oct-17	28,640	52,618	53,096	81,868	216,222
Nov-17	28,281	54,137	53,096	83,668	219,182
Dec-17	28,053	50,109	55,096	83,668	216,925
Jan-18	26,821	51,668	55,096	85,168	218,753
Feb-18	26,980	53,431	52,268	85,168	217,847
Mar-18	25,215	55,031	52,268	87,068	219,582
Apr-18	24,453	51,131	54,268	88,268	218,120
May-18	24,370	52,731	54,268	89,399	220,768
Jun-18	25,870	54,531	56,268	89,399	226,068
Jul-18	26,070	56,531	56,268	91,399	230,268
Aug-18	27,500	53,371	58,268	91,399	230,538
Sep-18	27,950	55,371	58,168	93,400	234,889

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 49: Maturity Structure of Government of Mauritius Securities outstanding at end-September 2018*(Rs million)*

	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	5-Year GoM Bonds	MDLS/GOM Bonds	TOTAL
2018-19	21,550	14,281	10,020	1,311	47,162
2019-20	6,400	14,890	11,648	1,826	34,764
2020-21	-	20,200	9,300	4,349	33,849
2021-22	-	6,000	11,200	4,931	22,131
2022-23	-	-	16,000	2,631	18,631
2023-24	-	-	-	6,513	6,513
2024-25	-	-	-	6,083	6,083
2025-26	-	-	-	9,662	9,662
2026-27	-	-	-	8,293	8,293
2027-28	-	-	-	11,623	11,623
2028-29	-	-	-	5,596	5,596
2029-30	-	-	-	8,082	8,082
2030-31	-	-	-	6,000	6,000
2031-32	-	-	-	2,100	2,100
2032-33	-	-	-	2,700	2,700
2033-34	-	-	-	-	-
2034-35	-	-	-	-	-
2035-36	-	-	-	3,000	3,000
2036-37	-	-	-	3,400	3,400
2037-38	-	-	-	3,000	3,000
2038-39	-	-	-	2,300	2,300
TOTAL	27,950	55,371	58,168	93,400	234,889

Figures include: Government of Mauritius Savings Bonds

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 50a: Secondary Market Transactions by Counterparty: September 2018

	Number of Transactions	Turnover (Rs million)
Banks	83	6,751.15
<i>of which:</i>		
Primary Dealers	36	3,471.10
Non-Primary Dealer Banks	47	3,280.05
Non-Bank Financial Institutions	126	4,188.60
<i>of which:</i>		
Pensions Funds	25	728.70
Insurance Companies	39	1,374.40
Other	62	2,085.50
Non-Financial Institutions	44	1,781.15
Individuals	475	965.10
Total	728	13,686.00

Table 50b: Weekly Secondary Market Transactions: September 2018

	Number of Transactions	Value (Rs million)
September-18		
03-07 September	164	1,827.90
10-13 September	178	2,527.75
17-21 September	203	5,698.00
24-28 September	183	3,632.35
Total	728	13,686.00

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 50c: Secondary Market Yields by Residual Days to Maturity: September 2018

Residual days to maturity	Amount traded	Range
	(Rs million)	(per cent)
Up to 91 days	6,612.7	2.90-3.57
Between 92 and 182 days	1,608.1	3.30-3.74
Between 183 and 364 days	824.6	3.45-3.70
Between 1 and 3 years	2,115.1	3.60-4.42
Between 3 and 5 years	1,833.1	4.22-4.91
Between 5 and 10 years	100.6	4.70-5.32
More than 10 years	592.0	5.90-6.10
Total	13,686.0	2.90-6.10

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 51: Secondary Market Activity: September 2017 to September 2018

Period	Holdings of SMC ¹ as at end of period	Amount of Securities transacted outside SMC ²	Total amount of secondary market transactions
	(Rs million)		
Sep-18			
03-07 Sep	621.20	2,323.00	2,323.00
10-13 Sep	621.20	2,273.95	2,273.95
17-21 Sep	621.20	5,841.65	5,841.65
24-28 Sep	621.20	3,919.15	3,919.15
Sep-17	621	7,218	7,218
Oct-17	621	11,761	11,761
Nov-17	621	8,882	8,882
Dec-17	621	13,321	13,321
Jan-18	621	13,211	13,211
Feb-18	621	13,682	13,682
Mar-18	621	12,891	12,891
Apr-18	621	9,215	9,215
May-18	621	13,372	13,372
Jun-18	621	9,712	9,712
Jul-18	621	10,901	10,901
Aug-18	621	15,820	15,820
Sep-18	621	14,358	14,358

¹ SMC: Secondary Market Cell of the Bank of Mauritius.

² Includes Transactions by Primary Dealers.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 52a: Transactions on the Interbank Money Market: September 2016 to September 2018

Period	Amount Transacted			Daily Average ¹	Range of Interbank Rates	Interbank W.A.I Rate ²
	Lowest	Highest	Total			
	(Rs million)				(Per cent per annum)	
September-18						
01-06 September	125	125	125	125	3.20	3.20
07-13 September	70	350	885	148	3.20-3.40	3.25
14-20 September	235	1,535	4,290	613	3.25-3.40	3.32
21-27 September	660	1,215	7,125	1,018	3.25-3.40	3.32
28-30 September	1,625	1,625	4,875	1,625	3.30-3.50	3.39
Sep-16	75	1,005	13,065	523	1.25-1.75	1.37
Oct-16	200	2,010	25,120	810	1.25-1.75	1.39
Nov-16	100	1,780	16,430	548	1.40-2.15	1.66
Dec-16	50	420	5,285	170	1.40-1.70	1.52
Jan-17	50	250	3,100	124	1.20-1.40	1.31
Feb-17	50	600	4,891	233	0.95-2.90	1.08
Mar-17	71	1,206	15,526	501	0.95-2.90	1.15
Apr-17	21	1,041	8,445	282	0.95-2.90	1.09
May-17	21	421	3,538	118	0.90-2.90	1.23
Jun-17	50	450	3,605	172	0.85-1.10	1.01
Jul-17	50	600	5,820	291	0.70-0.95	0.83
Aug-17	100	475	2,510	314	0.80-0.85	0.80
Sep-17	150	750	7,300	456	0.75-1.10	1.01
Oct-17	10	1,570	18,570	599	0.75-1.15	0.92
Nov-17	25	980	14,235	508	0.80-1.15	1.02
Dec-17	50	1,385	20,925	747	0.90-1.50	1.28
Jan-18	175	2,600	40,265	1,299	0.70-2.15	1.37
Feb-18	550	4,200	58,260	2,081	1.65-3.30	2.36
Mar-18	100	1,600	16,760	541	2.60-3.25	2.99
Apr-18	275	3,045	59,510	1,984	2.90-3.75	3.46
May-18	200	1,575	25,625	827	3.25-3.60	3.41
Jun-18	400	2,610	37,945	1,265	3.20-3.60	3.38
Jul-18	75	2,470	14,870	480	3.15-3.60	3.38
Aug-18	50	1,900	12,700	635	3.25-3.60	3.48
Sep-18	70	1,625	17,300	721	3.20-3.50	3.34

¹ For transactions days only.

² Interbank Weighted Average Interest Rate.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 52b: Repo Transactions on the Interbank Money Market: July 2017 to September 2018

Period	Currency	Amount (mn)	Number of Days	Interest Rate % p.a.
Jul-17	-	-	-	-
Aug-17	USD	50.0	182	1.9500
Sep-17	MUR	504.0	49	2.1000
Oct-17	USD	50.0	182	1.9567
Nov-17	USD	25.0	181	2.0681
Dec-17	-	-	-	-
Jan-18	-	-	-	-
Feb-18	-	-	-	-
Mar-18	USD	50.0	184	3.2103 *
Apr-18	USD	50.0	91	2.8890
	USD	50.0	183	2.9400
May-18	MUR	500.0	33	3.4500
Jun-18	USD	50.0	183	2.9525
Jul-18	MUR	500.0	14	3.5000
Aug-18	USD	50.0	92	2.9531
	USD	50.0	94	2.9483
	EUR	75.0	364	0.5390
	MUR	505.7	184	3.6000
Sep-18	USD	50.0	731	3.9034

Note: Repo transactions are collateralised by Government of Mauritius/Bank of Mauritius Securities.

** Interest Rate applicable from 21.06.2018*

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

**Table 53: Transactions on the Interbank Foreign Exchange Market:
September 2016 to September 2018**

	Purchase of US\$ against Rupee <i>(US\$ million)</i>	Purchase of US\$ against Other Foreign Currencies <i>(US\$ million)</i>	Total Purchases		Opening Interbank Min-Max Ask Rate ¹ <i>(Rs/US\$)</i>
			US\$ Equivalent ² <i>(US\$ million)</i>	Rupee Equivalent <i>(Rs million)</i>	
September-18					
03-07 September	15.43	1.49	18.39	636.15	34.5250-34.6375
10-13 September	4.97	0.61	6.20	214.48	34.5425-34.6675
17-21 September	9.53	1.35	12.48	430.45	34.3425-34.6000
24-28 September	10.73	1.06	14.55	500.90	34.3625-34.5775
Sep-16	78.01	7.78	90.43	3,205.96	35.3375-35.5375
Oct-16	42.30	8.91	55.29	1,976.62	35.4975-36.0125
Nov-16	85.56	11.36	103.10	3,710.62	35.6950-36.1500
Dec-16	90.38	9.00	121.39	4,384.13	36.0325-36.1975
Jan-17	103.41	8.66	121.95	4,375.96	35.7675-36.1975
Feb-17	27.85	10.12	42.78	1,527.41	35.6375-35.8250
Mar-17	97.44	18.11	124.15	4,412.17	35.4250-35.7275
Apr-17	184.65	10.43	198.43	6,987.93	34.9375-35.5300
May-17	121.05	10.67	137.61	4,812.56	34.7425-35.3250
Jun-17	74.20	19.73	99.16	3,460.36	34.6175-34.9975
Jul-17	51.58	3.85	59.74	2,042.27	33.4925-34.6875
Aug-17	170.71	5.64	179.28	5,979.07	32.7825-33.6400
Sep-17	97.20	5.48	110.62	3,708.58	32.9050-34.1450
Oct-17	54.12	6.43	68.89	2,361.08	34.1450-34.6000
Nov-17	52.82	6.38	68.40	2,345.00	33.7600-34.6400
Dec-17	85.12	4.24	105.67	3,595.71	33.8025-34.3375
Jan-18	72.29	1.08	88.08	2,942.70	32.5500-33.8700
Feb-18	122.15	6.60	141.04	4,651.05	32.3700-33.3650
Mar-18	155.85	3.55	168.12	5,619.62	33.0200-33.8500
Apr-18	105.05	4.49	117.41	4,012.87	33.8100-34.7400
May-18	176.65	16.84	201.57	7,035.45	34.7500-35.3000
Jun-18	44.99	2.74	54.07	1,873.44	34.2050-35.3075
Jul-18	43.98	2.46	54.96	1,902.97	34.4400-34.9500
Aug-18	42.19	2.10	51.35	1,781.03	34.3325-35.0450
Sep-18	40.66	4.50	51.61	1,781.98	34.3425-34.6675

¹ As from April 2017 Rs/US\$ ask rate is based on the average of daily wholesale Rs/US\$ ask rates of Afrasia Bank Ltd, Barclays Bank Mtius Ltd, The Mauritius Commercial Bank Ltd and SBM Bank (Mtius) Ltd.

² Includes purchases of foreign currencies other than US dollar. As from July 2018, excludes intervention carried out by BOM. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

**Table 54a: Intervention by the Bank of Mauritius on the Domestic Foreign Exchange Market :
September 2017 to September 2018**

Period	Purchase of US dollar <i>(US\$ Mn)</i>	Range of Intervention Bid Rates <i>(Rs/US\$)</i>	Amount Sterilised <i>(Rs mn)</i>	Sterilisation Rates <i>(per cent p.a.)</i>
Sep-17	30.0	33.05-33.85	-	-
Oct-17	-	-	-	-
Nov-17	-	-	-	-
Dec-17	30.0	34.00	1,020.0	2.50
Jan-18	30.0	33.55	1,006.5	2.53
Feb-18	95.0	32.50-33.50	3,133.5	2.60-3.49
Mar-18	116.9	33.00-33.55	3,867.9	3.82
Apr-18	75.0	33.90-34.40	2,563.5	3.68-3.75
May-18	150.0	34.50	5,175.0	3.65
Jun-18	15.0	34.28	514.2	3.50
Jul-18	-	-	-	-
Aug-18	15.0	34.45	-	-
Sep-18	10.0	34.50	-	-

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

**Table 54b: Purchases and Sales of Foreign Currency by the Bank of Mauritius from Government and Other Institutions:
September 2017 to September 2018**

Period	Purchases							Sales						
	US dollar <i>(US\$ Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/US\$)</i>	EURO <i>(EUR Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/EUR)</i>	GBP <i>(GBP Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/GBP)</i>	Other <i>(USD mn Equiv)</i>	US dollar <i>(US\$ Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/US\$)</i>	EURO <i>(EUR Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/EUR)</i>	GBP <i>(GBP Mn)</i>	Rates <i>(Rs/GBP)</i>	Other <i>(USD mn Equiv)</i>
Sep-17	-	-	2.108	38.47-39.70	-	-	0.243	-	-	12.426	39.34-40.55	-	-	1.267
Oct-17	-	-	13.934	39.06-39.97	-	-	0.389	-	-	0.556	40.00-40.73	0.087	45.52-45.59	0.018
Nov-17	-	-	1.027	39.35-39.98	-	-	0.016	-	-	3.303	40.24-40.89	0.412	45.35-45.77	0.076
Dec-17	-	-	6.997	39.25-39.80	-	-	1.364	-	-	3.551	40.17-40.70	1.035	45.75-46.12	0.042
Jan-18	-	-	1.919	39.37-40.50	-	-	0.001	-	-	1.047	40.22-41.42	-	-	0.026
Feb-18	-	-	0.592	39.48-40.32	-	-	0.020	-	-	1.049	40.38-41.24	0.575	45.87-46.31	0.390
Mar-18	-	-	3.339	40.05-40.76	-	-	0.110	-	-	12.501	40.59-41.69	0.232	46.00-47.47	1.463
Apr-18	-	-	14.351	40.52-41.36	-	-	0.023	-	-	0.573	41.57-42.31	0.739	47.45-48.81	0.798
May-18	12.712	34.22	1.101	39.33-40.89	-	-	0.019	-	-	4.749	40.22-41.91	0.229	46.38-47.45	0.065
Jun-18	-	-	9.592	39.05-40.32	-	-	1.504	-	-	21.206	39.94-41.07	1.175	45.86-46.68	0.101
Jul-18	-	-	0.850	39.28-40.00	-	-	0.006	-	-	0.458	40.17-40.91	0.128	46.03	0.057
Aug-18	-	-	0.998	38.74-39.53	-	-	0.018	-	-	5.888	39.62-40.43	-	-	0.386
Sep-18	-	-	1.387	39.21-39.96	-	-	0.264	-	-	12.827	40.24-40.86	-	-	1.297

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division; Accounting and Budgeting Division.

Table 55a: Weighted Average Dealt Selling Rates of the Rupee¹ against the USD, EUR and GBP: September 2017 to September 2018

Period	Rs/USD	Rs/EUR	Rs/GBP	Rs/USD	Rs/EUR	Rs/GBP
	(End of Period)			(Period Average)		
Sep-17	34.026	40.461	45.773	33.408	39.949	44.672
Oct-17	34.401	40.083	45.770	34.104	40.200	45.339
Nov-17	33.735	40.039	45.722	34.107	40.118	45.421
Dec-17	33.538	40.215	45.468	33.828	40.169	45.735
Jan-18	32.481	40.281	45.661	33.056	40.416	45.948
Feb-18	32.995	40.756	46.606	32.705	40.513	46.058
Mar-18	33.573	41.527	47.358	33.150	40.996	46.707
Apr-18	34.348	41.373	47.132	33.837	41.621	47.857
May-18	34.345	40.440	46.268	34.574	40.915	46.906
Jun-18	34.623	40.557	45.670	34.532	40.459	46.104
Jul-18	34.213	40.139	44.812	34.336	40.237	45.543
Aug-18	34.281	40.188	45.093	34.413	39.881	44.606
Sep-18	34.444	40.012	44.894	34.364	40.112	45.045

¹Effective 25 June 2015, Calculated on spot transactions of USD20,000 and above, or equivalent, conducted by banks and forex dealers.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 55b: Exchange Rate of the Rupee (End of Period): September 2017 to September 2018

Indicative Selling Rates	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
Australian dollar	27.215	26.943	26.300	26.872	27.000	26.397	26.291	26.433	26.624	26.178	25.942	25.397	25.282
Hong kong dollar	4.456	4.511	4.448	4.417	4.284	4.337	4.370	4.466	4.503	4.531	4.466	4.477	4.495
Indian rupee (100)	53.410	54.400	54.010	54.210	52.700	52.500	52.890	52.770	52.530	52.150	51.300	49.760	48.700
Japanese yen (100)	30.829	31.016	30.957	30.569	30.732	31.609	32.192	32.019	32.404	32.023	31.445	31.557	30.891
Kenya shilling (100)	33.763	33.997	33.724	33.508	32.832	33.510	34.057	34.950	34.861	35.224	34.923	34.928	34.879
New Zealand dollar	25.091	24.087	23.754	24.500	24.526	24.520	24.781	24.806	24.667	24.090	23.919	23.342	23.227
Singapore dollar	25.589	25.830	25.766	25.833	25.518	25.611	26.153	26.449	26.372	26.038	25.711	25.642	25.692
South African rand	2.569	2.505	2.543	2.785	2.791	2.895	2.904	2.849	2.825	2.597	2.668	2.394	2.502
Swiss franc	35.704	35.206	35.179	35.159	35.618	36.010	35.814	35.323	35.604	35.620	35.283	36.072	35.859
US dollar	34.591	34.973	34.557	34.346	33.330	33.771	34.099	34.742	35.031	35.238	34.724	34.797	34.844
Pound sterling	46.338	46.141	46.517	46.183	46.766	46.902	47.834	47.898	46.540	46.155	45.530	45.222	45.518
Euro	40.700	40.676	41.004	41.046	41.247	41.243	41.986	42.165	40.831	41.024	40.632	40.567	40.539

Note: The daily average exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative selling rates for T.T. & D.D. of banks.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 55c: Exchange Rate of the Rupee (Period Average): September 2017 to September 2018

Indicative Selling Rates	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
Australian dollar	27.224	27.111	26.614	26.519	27.014	26.384	26.279	26.508	26.578	26.441	26.019	25.769	25.223
Hong kong dollar	4.383	4.471	4.486	4.450	4.357	4.297	4.330	4.406	4.514	4.510	4.493	4.490	4.482
Indian rupee (100)	53.320	53.809	51.431	54.309	53.764	52.319	52.385	52.831	52.678	52.427	51.569	50.929	48.909
Japanese yen (100)	30.875	30.833	30.980	30.733	30.624	31.091	31.953	32.053	32.203	32.059	31.555	31.647	31.301
Kenya shilling (100)	33.255	33.808	33.867	33.783	33.201	33.185	33.600	34.447	35.267	35.059	35.059	35.072	34.888
New Zealand dollar	24.783	24.585	24.086	24.194	24.698	24.517	24.601	25.061	24.611	24.572	23.934	23.520	23.175
Singapore dollar	25.344	25.636	25.808	25.814	25.767	25.449	25.808	26.267	26.430	26.237	25.833	25.730	25.588
South African rand	2.606	2.550	2.486	2.645	2.793	2.842	2.869	2.868	2.830	2.668	2.633	2.517	2.383
Swiss franc	35.483	35.454	35.216	35.112	35.270	35.850	35.741	35.599	35.365	35.596	35.295	35.452	36.125
US dollar	34.045	34.689	34.805	34.583	33.885	33.417	33.767	34.274	35.116	35.066	34.942	34.927	34.810
Pound sterling	45.213	45.765	45.981	46.345	46.719	46.667	47.181	48.294	47.277	46.547	45.952	44.962	45.358
Euro	40.509	40.756	40.882	40.941	41.277	41.255	41.668	42.121	41.495	40.915	40.783	40.338	40.551

Note: The daily average exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative selling rates for T.T. & D.D. of banks.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

**Table 55d: Exchange Rate of the Rupee vis-à-vis Major Trading Partner Currencies:
September 2017 to September 2018**

Indicative Selling Rates	Average for 12 Months ended September 2017	Average for 12 Months ended September 2018	Appreciation/ (Depreciation) of Rupee between [1] & [2] Per cent
	[1]	[2]	
Australian dollar	27.3516	26.3684	3.7
Hong Kong dollar	4.6257	4.4440	4.1
Indian rupee (100)	54.9072	52.2771	5.0
Japanese yen (100)	32.3476	31.4447	2.9
Kenya shilling (100)	34.9852	34.3098	2.0
New Zealand dollar	25.6877	24.2946	5.7
Singapore dollar	25.8412	25.8762	(0.1)
South African rand	2.6969	2.6725	0.9
Swiss franc	36.3373	35.4996	2.4
US dollar	35.7787	34.5514	3.6
Pound sterling	45.3150	46.4194	(2.4)
Euro	39.5020	41.0798	(3.8)

Notes: (i) [1] is calculated on the basis of the daily average exchange rates for the period October 2016 to September 2017.

[2] is calculated on the basis of the daily average exchange rates for the period October 2017 to September 2018.

(ii) The daily average exchange rate of the Rupee is based on the average indicative selling rates for T.T. & D.D. of banks.

(iii) The appreciation/depreciation of the Rupee is calculated as follows:

(Previous period exchange rate - Current period exchange rate) ÷ Current period exchange rate.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 56: Monthly Average Exchange Rates of Selected Currencies¹ vis-à-vis the US Dollar: January 2016 to September 2018

Period	EUR/USD			GBP/USD			USD/JPY		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
January	1.0865/67	1.0631/33	1.2179/81	1.4413/17	1.2332/35	1.3789/92	118.16/19	114.90/93	111.06/09
February	1.1113/17	1.0642/45	1.2347/50	1.4306/11	1.2486/89	1.3976/79	114.38/42	113.10/14	107.91/93
March	1.1115/18	1.0680/82	1.2338/41	1.4217/21	1.2333/35	1.3974/77	112.98/02	113.07/10	105.98/00
April	1.1335/38	1.0712/14	1.2284/86	1.4309/13	1.2624/27	1.4085/88	109.61/65	110.04/08	107.55/57
May	1.1311/14	1.1048/50	1.1820/22	1.4530/35	1.2919/22	1.3471/74	108.83/87	112.25/27	109.70/72
June	1.1228/31	1.1232/35	1.1678/81	1.4193/98	1.2799/02	1.3288/92	105.34/38	110.85/88	110.03/05
July	1.1063/66	1.1514/16	1.1684/87	1.3172/76	1.2993/96	1.3169/73	104.12/16	112.43/46	111.42/44
August	1.1207/10	1.1814/16	1.1557/59	1.3115/19	1.2970/73	1.2889/92	101.28/32	109.84/86	111.06/08
September	1.1212/15	1.1912/14	1.1656/59	1.3151/55	1.3295/98	1.3044/48	101.89/92	110.67/69	111.92/94
October	1.1028/30	1.1755/58		1.2352/55	1.3205/07		103.74/77	112.91/93	
November	1.0806/08	1.1739/41		1.2444/47	1.3215/18		108.31/36	112.71/74	
December	1.0544/47	1.1834/36		1.2481/84	1.3404/06		115.99/02	112.93/95	

¹Reuters with reference to Asian Markets, 09 30 hrs, Mauritian time.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 57: Mauritius Exchange Rate Index (MERI): January 2016 to September 2018

Period	MERI1			MERI2		
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
January	102.738	101.439	98.655	101.573	100.275	97.951
February	102.739	101.170	97.914	101.647	100.032	97.265
March	102.440	100.766	98.939	101.367	99.645	98.278
April	102.255	100.610	100.293	101.265	99.482	99.607
May	102.470	100.156	101.091	101.447	99.125	100.263
June	103.072	100.203	100.331	102.019	99.226	99.445
July	102.517	99.585	99.847	101.430	98.677	98.957
August	102.438	97.638	99.237	101.404	96.803	98.295
September	102.408	97.998	99.110	101.365	97.193	98.170
October	102.012	99.274		100.915	98.404	
November	101.792	99.519		100.648	98.627	
December	101.478	99.390		100.285	98.559	

Notes:

(i) The Mauritius Exchange Rate Index (MERI), which is a weighted average of bilateral exchange rates for the Mauritian rupee, is a summary measure of the rupee's movements against the currencies of its important trading partners.

(ii) The choice of currencies has been influenced by the importance of the currency distribution of trade flows of Mauritius with the rest of the world.

(iii) Two indices have been derived: MERI1 and MERI2. MERI1 is based on the currency distribution of merchandise trade, while MERI2 is based on the currency distribution of merchandise trade and tourism earnings.

(iv) The base year of the MERI is January - December 2007 = 100.

(v) An increase (decrease) in the index indicates a depreciation (appreciation) of the rupee.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 58: Foreign Currency Transactions: October 2017 to September 2018¹

(US\$ million)

US\$ million

Month	Purchases				Sales				Turnover
	Spot		Forward	Total	Spot		Forward	Total	
	Less than US\$ 20,000 or equivalent	More than US\$ 20,000 or equivalent			< US\$ 20,000 or equivalent	> US\$ 20,000 or equivalent			
Oct-17	119.4	270.1	64.9	454.3	77.1	291.4	55.4	423.9	878.2
Nov-17	125.4	306.8	47.6	479.8	93.6	321.6	52.0	467.2	947.0
Dec-17	125.0	297.9	44.8	467.7	93.9	334.7	41.2	469.7	937.5
Jan-18	150.5	299.1	79.5	529.0	78.6	298.0	80.5	457.1	986.1
Feb-18	121.8	296.0	79.2	496.9	88.2	267.9	44.6	400.8	897.7
Mar-18	138.3	326.8	77.5	542.7	113.0	318.2	28.5	459.6	1,002.3
Apr-18	153.2	301.8	54.4	509.4	89.9	265.1	29.0	383.9	893.3
May-18	165.6	269.8	69.1	504.5	120.9	335.9	49.9	506.7	1,011.2
Jun-18	129.7	351.9	66.2	547.8	147.2	324.9	42.3	514.4	1,062.1
Jul-18	123.9	301.3	41.2	466.3	113.2	348.4	37.8	499.5	965.8
Aug-18	153.4	270.6	102.2	526.2	119.8	368.6	44.8	533.3	1,059.5
Sep-18	135.4	256.3	92.4	484.0	119.6	302.0	47.4	469.0	953.0

¹ Transactions excluding interbank and swap transactions.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 59a: Foreign Currency Purchases by Sector: October 2017 to September 2018¹

(US\$ million)

Sector (ISIC 1 digit)*	Description	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	17.5	15.9	11.4	22.2	44.0	33.9	12.6	9.1	21.5	17.7	18.6	22.3
B	Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C	Manufacturing	44.3	46.1	50.6	42.1	52.4	59.0	44.5	41.1	46.1	40.1	65.6	56.1
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
F	Construction	4.6	5.7	10.1	4.3	2.0	3.0	7.6	14.2	21.2	7.9	8.4	7.9
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4.8	13.4	6.9	7.3	8.4	8.5	32.8	8.6	7.8	11.6	7.4	8.5
H	Transportation and storage	5.9	9.3	6.3	8.3	7.4	10.0	7.7	8.4	7.8	6.3	5.5	6.5
I	Accommodation and food service activities	51.9	75.0	45.5	80.7	44.4	86.7	53.6	55.9	121.2	65.9	81.8	81.5
J	Information and communication	8.7	9.2	9.9	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.1	9.3	10.6	10.7	15.0	12.4
K	Financial and insurance activities	63.7	75.6	74.9	104.8	83.3	71.5	62.8	94.0	82.5	82.2	74.3	67.6
L	Real estate activities	5.1	1.6	3.9	1.0	3.9	4.7	4.3	6.6	2.7	15.7	5.8	3.1
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	21.8	16.3	30.7	25.0	35.7	31.0	28.4	23.8	25.3	26.2	23.6	21.5
N	Administrative and support service activities	22.5	14.0	24.6	16.4	15.3	18.1	16.8	14.9	16.1	15.2	15.6	13.8
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
P	Education	3.0	0.2	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.1
Q	Human health and social work activities	13.8	9.4	0.6	7.7	1.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.4	1.0	0.5
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	2.7	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.8	3.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.0
S	Other service activities	27.5	29.6	30.9	8.2	25.5	21.3	22.4	19.7	19.2	21.7	15.1	15.4
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
	Personal	36.7	30.6	31.1	36.4	35.1	40.9	49.5	28.2	31.8	18.2	31.8	29.9
	Total	335.0	354.4	342.8	378.5	375.2	404.3	356.2	338.9	418.1	342.4	372.8	348.7

Table 59b: Foreign Currency Sales by Sector: October 2017 to September 2018¹

(US\$ million)

Sector (ISIC 1 digit)*	Description	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4.1	1.4	3.8	4.1	5.5	2.9	5.4	3.3	4.1	9.1	4.4	5.0
B	Mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C	Manufacturing	34.6	29.1	25.8	34.6	34.6	26.6	26.8	31.8	28.5	34.2	40.2	28.6
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	9.4	20.1	23.1	20.9	13.2	20.0	16.0	16.1	15.6	11.7	6.3	10.4
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.4
F	Construction	5.1	7.7	4.9	9.2	6.1	10.0	7.4	9.7	18.7	11.8	12.1	13.8
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	103.0	112.5	124.9	114.1	100.1	111.0	103.1	127.7	106.3	128.2	130.9	126.2
H	Transportation and storage	19.3	20.5	18.3	13.1	17.1	12.8	11.7	16.4	19.4	12.2	17.8	13.3
I	Accommodation and food service activities	1.5	4.2	1.5	6.7	7.4	1.2	4.2	7.5	8.7	5.3	4.1	3.0
J	Information and communication	9.4	20.5	19.2	26.1	14.6	20.1	14.6	20.7	16.1	15.9	15.5	16.9
K	Financial and insurance activities	46.6	40.0	63.4	46.9	28.6	40.0	38.0	57.4	55.6	60.8	70.4	51.4
L	Real estate activities	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.4	1.3	0.5	4.0	1.4	0.4	0.6
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	12.5	8.5	9.9	8.4	9.1	18.3	3.7	11.4	14.8	9.0	10.0	6.6
N	Administrative and support service activities	5.6	6.9	4.9	6.0	3.8	5.1	3.8	5.0	6.7	5.9	5.2	10.2
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	29.6	31.6	19.6	47.5	22.9	36.1	18.6	36.6	24.4	40.0	41.5	30.0
P	Education	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.4	2.8	0.1	6.4	1.1
Q	Human health and social work activities	18.8	19.4	6.3	6.1	4.3	5.8	4.9	6.1	5.1	4.2	5.5	4.8
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	1.1	1.9	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	11.4	1.3	1.4	0.6
S	Other service activities	15.3	17.2	23.1	9.0	13.1	13.4	14.7	14.9	0.0	9.8	10.5	7.9
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Personal	29.5	30.4	25.4	24.1	29.6	18.5	16.8	19.1	22.9	24.5	30.6	17.5
	Total	346.8	373.6	375.9	378.5	312.6	346.6	294.1	385.8	367.2	386.2	413.5	349.4

* The data are in line with the structure of the fourth revision of the UN's International Standard of Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev. 4).

Details on ISIC Rev.4 are available on the United Nations Statistics Division website.

¹ Spot and forward foreign currency transactions greater than US\$ 20,000 or equivalent.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 60a: Foreign Currency Purchases by Major Currencies: October 2017 to September 2018¹*(US\$ million)*

	USD	EUR	GBP	Others	Total
Oct-17	181.6	121.4	25.8	6.2	335.0
Nov-17	170.6	151.0	24.6	8.1	354.4
Dec-17	189.6	119.5	25.4	8.2	342.8
Jan-18	179.2	159.2	31.5	8.6	378.5
Feb-18	181.4	173.3	13.3	7.1	375.2
Mar-18	221.9	138.9	32.5	11.0	404.3
Apr-18	189.4	137.3	20.4	9.1	356.2
May-18	210.6	105.2	10.5	12.5	338.9
Jun-18	191.1	192.3	26.9	7.8	418.1
Jul-18	198.9	114.4	13.9	15.3	342.4
Aug-18	245.6	104.7	17.1	5.4	372.8
Sep-18	168.2	146.4	23.7	10.4	348.7

Table 60b: Foreign Currency Sales by Major Currencies: October 2017 to September 2018¹*(US\$ million)*

	USD	EUR	GBP	Others	Total
Oct-17	229.6	70.0	9.9	37.2	346.8
Nov-17	230.4	102.9	8.8	31.6	373.6
Dec-17	239.4	97.1	11.7	27.7	375.9
Jan-18	276.0	54.0	18.7	29.8	378.5
Feb-18	204.0	67.7	10.0	30.9	312.6
Mar-18	202.2	69.7	36.9	37.9	346.6
Apr-18	176.0	73.4	9.5	35.3	294.1
May-18	239.3	101.2	9.2	36.2	385.8
Jun-18	244.9	66.5	13.1	42.7	367.2
Jul-18	269.0	71.0	12.0	34.3	386.2
Aug-18	280.1	69.8	19.4	44.2	413.5
Sep-18	229.1	75.2	9.3	35.8	349.4

¹ Spot and forward foreign currency transactions greater than US\$ 20,000 or equivalent.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 61: Swap Transactions by Sector in Major Currencies: July 2018 to September 2018¹

(US\$ million)

ISIC 1 digit*	Sector	Jul-18		Aug-18		Sep-18	
		Purchases	Sales	Purchases	Sales	Purchases	Sales
USD							
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.0	0.8	2.5	0.0	4.5	0.0
C	Manufacturing	13.9	8.4	13.2	0.5	11.4	1.9
F	Construction	4.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	13.9	0.1	14.4	0.0	12.6	0.0
H	Transportation and storage	4.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
I	Accommodation and food service activities	19.9	0.3	37.8	1.3	27.8	1.1
J	Information and communication	2.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.1	0.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	299.7	136.2	243.1	80.1	301.9	48.2
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
N	Administrative and support service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Other service activities	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	12.4	0.0
	Personal	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0
	Total - USD	360.1	145.9	321.8	81.8	380.4	51.1
EUR							
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.5	0.4	7.1	0.0	0.8	0.0
C	Manufacturing	46.6	1.1	42.0	0.2	2.5	0.0
F	Construction	8.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1.9	0.0	7.7	0.0	7.5	0.1
H	Transportation and storage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Accommodation and food service activities	168.1	0.0	145.7	0.4	142.3	0.0
J	Information and communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	18.9	5.8	13.5	0.6	59.0	2.0
L	Real estate activities	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N	Administrative and support service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Other service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Personal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total - EUR	248.4	7.3	228.0	1.2	213.9	2.4
GBP							
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.8	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
C	Manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
F	Construction	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H	Transportation and storage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Accommodation and food service activities	3.5	0.7	4.8	0.7	8.6	0.2
J	Information and communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	1.5	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.5
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N	Administrative and support service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Other service activities	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
	Personal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total- GBP	8.4	1.6	7.1	1.3	11.5	0.8
Other foreign currencies							
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C	Manufacturing	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.8
F	Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H	Transportation and storage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Accommodation and food service activities	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0
J	Information and communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	0.0	4.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	3.0
L	Real estate activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N	Administrative and support service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Other service activities	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0
	Personal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total - Other foreign currencies	2.7	5.2	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.8
ALL FOREIGN CURRENCIES							
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6.3	1.2	11.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
C	Manufacturing	61.7	10.2	56.6	2.4	15.2	2.7
F	Construction	12.9	0.9	4.5	0.0	3.2	0.3
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	15.8	0.1	22.1	0.0	20.1	0.1
H	Transportation and storage	4.9	0.0	4.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
I	Accommodation and food service activities	192.1	1.0	188.4	2.4	179.8	1.3
J	Information and communication	2.7	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.1	0.0
K	Financial and insurance activities	320.1	146.4	257.0	82.5	362.5	53.8
L	Real estate activities	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.0
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	0.0	0.2	11.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
N	Administrative and support service activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Other service activities	1.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	13.9	0.0
	Personal	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0
	GRAND TOTAL	619.7	160.0	559.5	87.2	609.1	58.1

* The data are in line with the structure of the fourth revision of the UN's International Standard of Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev. 4).

Details on ISIC Rev.4 are available on the United Nations Statistics Division website.

¹ Swap transactions against MUR in US\$ equivalent.

Source: Financial Markets Operations Division.

Table 62a: Transactions on the Stock Exchange of Mauritius: September 2017 to September 2018

Period	Official Market						
	Number of Sessions	Average				Value of Transactions (Rs'000)	Volume of Transactions ('000)
		SEMTRI ¹ (in Rs terms)	SEMTRI ¹ (in US\$ terms)	SEM-7/SEM10 ²	SEMDEX		
Sep-17	21	7,774.86	3,661.22	422.04	2,190.76	63,947	2,852
Oct-17	21	7,855.49	3,626.34	425.01	2,211.26	77,776	2,799
Nov-17	20	7,884.54	3,628.71	421.56	2,209.44	61,658	2,228
Dec-17	20	7,816.46	3,623.28	415.19	2,178.58	108,649	2,549
Jan-18	18	8,077.11	3,818.54	430.47	2,247.84	76,912	2,032
Feb-18	17	8,186.04	3,927.60	435.37	2,277.32	56,202	3,016
Mar-18	21	8,240.65	3,909.06	436.11	2,291.42	52,966	2,029
Apr-18	21	8,219.18	3,820.26	436.22	2,283.38	40,727	1,401
May-18	22	8,190.61	3,714.16	436.50	2,272.53	62,213	6,959
Jun-18	21	8,091.26	3,675.94	428.90	2,237.26	78,975	2,120
Jul-18	22	8,126.03	3,705.08	426.83	2,233.26	61,550	2,268
Aug-18	22	8,149.69	3,717.20	425.12	2,233.50	49,897	1,598
Sep-18	19	8,102.12	3,707.78	423.34	2,217.88	48,694	1,606

¹ The SEM Total Return Index (SEMTRI) was launched on 3 October 2002 at 743.44 in Rupee terms, and 391.34 in US dollar terms (Base value as at 5 July 1989=100). The new index includes price earning ratios and dividend earnings, besides measuring price changes on listed stocks. The index has been worked back so as to provide the market's evolution over time.

² The SEM-7 started with an index value of 100 on 30 March 1998. As from 2 October 2014, the SEM-7 has been replaced by the SEM-10. The opening level of the SEM-10 was set at the closing level of the SEM-7 index on 1 October 2014.

Source: The Stock Exchange of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 62b: Transactions by Non-Residents on the Stock Exchange of Mauritius: September 2017 to September 2018

(Rs million)

Period	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchases(+)/ Net Sales(-)
Sep-17	626.6	676.8	-50.2
Oct-17	509.0	744.6	-235.6
Nov-17	147.2	506.3	-359.1
Dec-17	428.8	687.5	-258.7
Jan-18	163.7	158.8	4.9
Feb-18	214.9	330.0	-115.1
Mar-18	176.2	213.5	-37.4
Apr-18	314.9	248.3	66.6
May-18	289.6	463.5	-173.9
Jun-18	164.3	678.3	-513.9
Jul-18	253.3	768.1	-514.8
Aug-18	175.8	421.4	-245.6
Sep-18	243.5	502.4	-258.8
Total	4,226.0	6,476.2	-2,250.3

Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: The Stock Exchange of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 63: Tourist Arrivals: January 2015 to September 2018 and Gross Tourism Earnings: January 2015 to August 2018

	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	Tourist Arrivals*	Gross Tourism Earnings ^ (Rs million)	Tourist Arrivals*	Gross Tourism Earnings ^ (Rs million)	Tourist Arrivals*	Gross Tourism Earnings ^ (Rs million)	Tourist Arrivals*	Gross Tourism Earnings ^ (Rs million)
January	103,556	4,872	118,426	5,250	124,362	6,119	120,974	6,615
February	91,066	3,918	100,706	4,912	105,049	4,713	115,600	6,060
March	96,425	4,381	108,704	4,841	110,271	5,254	119,841	5,808
April	90,221	4,091	91,992	4,382	111,432	4,830	104,967	5,631
May	87,054	3,659	94,830	4,278	96,557	4,593	101,138	5,228
June	65,459	3,318	71,806	3,525	78,188	3,810	84,345	4,118
July	95,694	3,570	108,122	3,806	112,347	4,205	115,881	4,401
August	89,422	3,654	94,920	4,322	100,191	4,329	109,471	4,501
September	84,456	3,705	91,384	3,894	96,282	4,243	102,849	
October	109,014	4,486	130,421	4,973	130,070	5,511		
November	106,204	4,785	115,782	5,251	121,496	6,026		
December	132,681	5,751	148,134	6,433	155,615	6,629		
Total	1,151,252	50,191	1,275,227	55,867	1,341,860	60,262	975,066	42,361

^ Gross tourism earnings are estimated from banking records as well as returns submitted by money-changers and foreign exchange dealers.

* Source: Statistics Mauritius.

^ Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 64: Gross Official International Reserves: September 2015 to September 2018

	Gross Foreign Assets of Bank of Mauritius				Reserve Position in the IMF	Foreign Assets of Government	Gross Official International Reserves	Gross Official International Reserves ¹	Import Cover ⁴
	Gold	SDR	Other	TOTAL					
	(Rs million)							(US\$ million)	(No. of months)
Sep-15	11,417	4,991	127,691	144,099	1,605	0.2	145,704.2	4,101.2	7.6
Oct-15	11,766	4,996	131,340	148,102	1,612	0.1	149,714.1	4,175.3	7.8
Nov-15	10,932	4,973	134,123	150,028	1,599	0.1	151,627.1	4,187.3	7.9
Dec-15	10,887	4,978	135,437	151,302	1,600	0.1	152,902.1	4,260.5	8.0
Jan-16	11,445	4,978	136,942	153,365	1,604	0.1	154,969.1	4,303.6	8.1
Feb-16	14,002	4,462	137,586	156,050	2,095	0.1	158,145.1	4,422.6	8.3
Mar-16	13,829	4,473	138,758	157,060	2,115	0.1	159,175.1	4,497.8	8.3
Apr-16	14,168	4,444	137,793	156,405	2,046	0.2	158,451.2	4,529.0	8.3
May-16	13,626	4,475	141,540	159,641	2,050	0.1	161,691.1	4,565.1	8.5
Jun-16	17,216	4,460	144,962	166,638	2,041	0.1	168,679.1	4,745.0	8.8
Jul-16	17,352	4,429	144,953	166,734	2,018	0.1	168,752.1	4,770.7	8.8
Aug-16	17,030	4,423	144,771	166,224	2,012	0.1	168,236.1	4,772.6	8.8
Sep-16	17,263	4,449	147,828	169,540	2,023	0.1	171,563.1	4,845.1	9.0
Oct-16	18,280	4,425	148,355	171,060	1,489	0.2	172,549.2	4,807.4	9.0
Nov-16	17,104	4,374	152,085	173,563	1,471	0.1	175,034.1	4,862.6	9.1
Dec-16	16,675	4,338	156,390	177,403	1,455	0.1	178,858.1	4,966.9	9.3
Jan-17	17,082	4,338	152,678	174,098	1,455	0.1	175,553.1	4,925.5	8.5
Feb-17	17,793	4,326	152,521	174,640	1,206	0.2	175,846.2	4,943.7	8.5
Mar-17	17,530	4,315	153,525	175,370	1,200	0.1	176,570.1	5,001.9	8.5
Apr-17	17,706	4,307	156,854	178,867	1,207	0.03	180,074.0	5,144.9	8.7
May-17	17,567	4,316	156,291	178,174	1,211	0.1	179,385.1	5,158.0	8.7
Jun-17	17,125	4,313	158,695	180,133	1,206	0.1	181,339.1	5,261.4	8.8
Jul-17	16,926	4,226	154,708	175,860	1,184	0.01	177,044.0	5,293.0	8.6
Aug-17	17,070	4,165	153,909	175,144	1,161	0.03	176,305.0	5,397.7	8.5
Sep-17	17,422	4,294	162,630	184,346	1,206	0.1	185,552.1	5,485.7	9.0
Oct-17	17,507	4,327	165,866	187,700	1,212	0.2	188,912.2	5,509.4	9.1
Nov-17	17,214	4,280	169,181	190,675	1,201	0.1	191,876.1	5,711.2	9.3
Dec-17	17,358	4,278	177,724	199,360	1,008	0.2	200,368.2	5,984.0	9.7
Jan-18	17,259	4,222	174,745	196,226	998	0.2	197,224.2	6,103.4	9.5
Feb-18	17,304	4,287	180,977	202,568	1,008	0.03	203,576.0	6,198.6	9.8
Mar-18	17,609	4,345	184,536	206,490	1,026	0.2	207,516.2	6,243.4	10.0
Apr-18	18,026	4,425	191,062	213,513	1,045	0.1	214,558.1	6,270.3	10.4
May-18	17,979	4,382	198,730	221,091	1,036	0.1	222,127.1	6,447.9	10.7
Jun-18	17,280	4,376	207,808	229,464	1,032	0.2	230,496.2	6,668.5	11.2
Jul-18	16,641	4,309	200,130	221,080	1,018	0.1	222,098.1	6,506.8	10.7
Aug-18 ²	16,518	4,318	204,307	225,143	1,024	0.1	226,167.1	6,607.9	10.9
Sep-18 ³	16,198	4,316	197,684	218,198	1,019	0.2	219,217.2	6,407.4	10.6

¹ Valued at end-of-period exchange rate.² Revised.³ Provisional⁴ The import cover is based on the revised imports of goods (f.o.b.) and services for the respective calendar years 2014 to 2017. For 2018, it is based on revised imports data for calendar year 2017.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 65a: Gross Direct Investment Flows in Mauritius (Excluding Global Business) by Sector:
2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018

(Rs million)

Sector (ISIC 1 digit)*	Description	2011 ¹	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2018H1 ²
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	215	127	723	114	4	37	12	3
C	Manufacturing	669	1,597	1,020	991	792	1609	108	56
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	18	8	831	979	134	91	19	-
F	Construction	2,117	2,305	865	602	1246	700	1051	11
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	600	746	1,237	685	333	597	51	1
H	Transportation and storage	204	43	76	82	35	204	-	-
I	Accommodation and food service activities	999	1,839	756	5986	1939	1,478	386	42
J	Information and communication	462	373	274	235	158	467	73	6
K	Financial and insurance activities	1,972	5,512	1,386	1,978	494	2,269	6,586	4,019
L	Real estate activities	5,236	7,553	6,124	6,177	8,498	9,976	8,793	4,657
	of which - IRS/RES/IHS/PDS/SCS ³	3,352	4,228	4,598	4,038	6,842	7,936	5,775	3,747
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	266	52	33	18	19	63	103	10
N	Administrative and support service activities	38	8	217	4	23	32	-	13
P	Education	4	-	32	32	32	15	163	8
Q	Human health and social work activities	91	210	184	592	18	615	30	1
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	3	-	8	-	-	-	40	22
S	Other service activities	-	-	-	22	1	11	76	-
Total		12,894	20,373	13,766	18,497	13,726	18,161	17,491	8,849

* The data are in line with the structure of the fourth revision of the UN's International Standard of Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev. 4). Details on ISIC Rev.4 are available on the United Nations Statistics Division website at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/isic-4.asp>.

¹ The data for 2011 to 2016 have been supplemented with the results from the Foreign Assets and Liabilities Survey (FALS) and therefore also include reinvested earnings and shareholders' loans.

² Preliminary. The data would be revised in the wake of the results from future FALS and are therefore not strictly comparable with prior years' data.

³ IRS/RES/IHS/PDS/SCS: Integrated Resort Scheme/Real Estate Scheme/Invest Hotel Scheme/Property Development Scheme/Smart City Scheme.

Table 65b: Gross Direct Investment Flows in Mauritius (Excluding Global Business) by Geographical Origin:
2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018

(Rs million)

Region /Economy	2011 ¹	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2018H1 ²
Total world	12,894	20,373	13,766	18,497	13,726	18,161	17,491	8,849
Developed countries	7,637	10,493	7,429	11,841	8,512	9,340	13,000	6,030
Europe	7,382	10,311	7,206	9,709	8,386	8,947	12,893	5,973
European Union 27	7,317	9,884	6,318	9,011	7,498	8,026	9,100	2,107
Belgium	93	598	204	77	135	436	318	93
Luxembourg	185	365	322	764	855	223	3,312	2
France	4,018	4,282	3,434	3,811	4,099	5,419	4,383	1,219
Germany	11	2	856	1,053	167	177	170	31
United Kingdom	2,312	4,076	620	1,106	1,478	825	517	698
Switzerland	56	159	610	573	754	667	295	291
Other	9	268	278	125	134	254	3,497	3,575
North America	255	182	223	2,132	126	393	107	57
United States	230	175	219	1,732	123	340	81	57
Developing economies	5,257	9,854	6,274	6,656	5,211	8,817	4,491	2,819
Africa	3,570	5,802	2,456	2,269	3,160	3,294	2,227	1,431
Reunion	246	146	168	141	185	200	36	25
South Africa	3,006	5,343	1,851	1,530	1,999	2,453	1,814	982
Other	318	313	435	598	976	641	377	424
Latin America and the Caribbean	189	19	97	913	108	443	-	19
South America	176	-	1	12	-	1	-	-
Central America	13	19	96	901	108	442	-	19
Asia and Oceania	1,498	4,033	3,721	3,474	1,943	5,080	2,264	1,369
Asia	1,347	4,030	3,586	3,455	1,913	5,009	2,241	1,353
West Asia	393	361	555	636	296	1,478	533	35
United Arab Emirates	393	336	488	617	159	1,382	502	32
South and East Asia	954	3,669	3,031	2,819	1,617	3,531	1,708	1,318
South Asia	518	728	363	448	385	533	116	-
India	510	691	353	421	377	526	90	-
East Asia	436	2,941	2,668	2,371	1,232	2,998	1,592	1,318
China	245	2,558	1,894	618	570	2,543	1,109	1,301
Other	191	383	774	1,753	662	455	483	17
Oceania	151	3	135	19	30	71	23	16
Unspecified	-	26	63	-	3	4	-	-

¹ The data for 2011 to 2016 have been supplemented with the results from the Foreign Assets and Liabilities Survey (FALS) and therefore also include reinvested earnings and shareholders' loans.

² Preliminary. The data would be revised in the wake of the results from future FALS and are therefore not strictly comparable with prior years' data.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 66a: Gross Direct Investment Flows Abroad (Excluding Global Business) by Sector: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018

(Rs million)

Sector (ISIC 1 digit)*	Description	2011 ¹	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2018H1 ²
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	535	696	527	254	799	285	30	-
C	Manufacturing	991	449	213	503	330	1,381	620	432
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	6	-	-	12	-	-	-
F	Construction	308	114	425	98	242	138	-	-
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	78	90	108	656	145	69	10	41
H	Transportation and storage	34	167	71	233	24	28	-	-
I	Accommodation and food service activities	1,850	1,017	3,044	1,446	919	920	128	3
J	Information and communication	195	19	181	1,165	-	324	23	-
K	Financial and insurance activities	1,252	2,381	618	609	1,136	95	1,116	53
L	Real estate activities	165	254	862	409	286	448	588	24
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	34	28	152	39	14	58	35	363
N	Administrative and support service activities	8	11	45	-	17	9	-	99
P	Education	575	-	13	-	7	-	-	-
Q	Human health and social work activities	72	274	40	599	1,226	573	-	-
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	-	42	12	-	-	18	3	3
S	Other service activities	3	-	18	2	1	5	-	-
Total		6,101	5,549	6,329	6,013	5,158	4,402	2,553	1,018

* The data are in line with the structure of the fourth revision of the UN's International Standard of Industrial Classification (ISIC Rev. 4). Details on ISIC Rev.4 are available on the United Nations Statistics Division website at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/isic-4.asp>.

¹ The data for 2011 to 2016 have been supplemented with the results from the Foreign Assets and Liabilities Survey (FALS) and therefore also include reinvested earnings and shareholders' loans.

² Preliminary. The data would be revised in the wake of the results from future FALS and are therefore not strictly comparable with prior years' data.

Table 66b: Gross Direct Investment Flows Abroad (Excluding Global Business) by Geographical Destination: 2011 to 2017 (Annual) and First Semester of 2018

(Rs million)

Region / Economy	2011 ¹	2012 ¹	2013 ¹	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2018H1 ²
Total world	6,101	5,549	6,329	6,013	5,158	4,402	2,553	1,018
Developed countries	357	1,397	1,079	2,359	914	798	671	537
Europe	288	1,327	876	2,175	779	647	665	528
European Union 27	214	1,228	656	2,046	444	478	645	527
France	44	184	214	714	164	223	221	123
Switzerland	61	-	125	128	335	-	14	-
Other	13	99	95	1	-	169	6	1
North and Central America	69	70	203	184	135	151	6	9
United States	1	6	108	83	82	124	-	6
Developing economies	5,659	4,070	5,242	3,653	4,240	3,576	1,882	481
Africa	4,428	3,044	4,444	3,023	3,940	3,077	1,435	261
Comoros	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	2	6	498	344	733	211	912	-
Madagascar	1,184	1,145	897	483	235	547	202	188
Mozambique	672	92	16	32	666	-	202	25
Reunion	382	54	72	132	47	850	31	41
Seychelles	77	181	157	184	709	172	10	-
South Africa	79	96	47	50	79	241	18	7
Other	2,032	1,466	2,756	1,798	1,471	1,056	60	-
Asia and Oceania	1,231	1,026	798	630	300	499	447	219
Asia	1,014	982	576	565	278	499	418	219
West Asia	46	-	175	195	95	12	13	4
United Arab Emirates	46	-	174	194	68	12	13	4
South and East Asia	968	982	401	370	183	487	405	215
South Asia	717	574	360	171	183	447	393	190
India	61	308	21	-	29	6	36	-
Other	656	266	339	171	154	441	357	190
East Asia	251	408	41	199	-	40	12	25
China	-	2	6	41	-	18	3	6
Other	251	406	35	158	-	22	9	19
Oceania	217	44	222	65	22	-	29	-
Unspecified	85	82	8	1	4	28	-	-

¹ The data for 2011 to 2016 have been supplemented with the results from the Foreign Assets and Liabilities Survey (FALS) and therefore also include reinvested earnings and shareholders' loans.

² Preliminary. The data would be revised in the wake of the results from future FALS and are therefore not strictly comparable with prior years' data.

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 67a: Inward Workers' Remittances: Top 10 Source Countries, 2017Q1-2018Q2*(Rs million)*

	2017Q1	2017Q2	2017Q3	2017Q4	2018Q1	2018Q2
Inward Remittances	425	524	519	531	473	600
<i>of which:</i>						
France	134	146	144	154	128	158
United Kingdom	72	97	89	84	69	89
United States	40	40	34	41	40	50
Ireland	22	26	25	24	23	28
Italy	16	20	22	23	18	21
Australia	14	17	19	16	14	15
Switzerland	13	15	16	18	14	23
Canada	12	15	16	17	14	22
United Arab Emirates	9	14	14	15	20	22
Belgium	10	13	12	11	9	14

Note: Remittances, in accordance with the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual Sixth Edition (BPM6) and the International Transactions in Remittances - Guide for Compilers and Users of the International Monetary Fund, pertain to transactions that go through formal channels and, consequently, exclude remittances that are either in kind or hand-carried.

Table 67b: Outward Workers' Remittances: Top 5 Destination Countries, 2017Q1-2018Q2*(Rs million)*

	2017Q1	2017Q2	2017Q3	2017Q4	2018Q1	2018Q2
Outward Remittances	1,226	1,151	1,187	1,284	1,462	1,397
<i>of which:</i>						
Bangladesh	503	364	391	453	525	511
India	348	355	354	397	417	403
France	71	79	74	89	102	95
South Africa	49	58	49	48	53	40
Madagascar	29	21	25	33	47	53

Note: Remittances, in accordance with the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual Sixth Edition (BPM6) and the International Transactions in Remittances - Guide for Compilers and Users of the International Monetary Fund, pertain to transactions that go through formal channels and, consequently, exclude remittances that are either in kind or hand-carried.

Table 67c: Remittance cost¹, 2017Q1-2018Q2*(Rs million)*

	2017Q1	2017Q2	2017Q3	2017Q4	2018Q1	2018Q2
Inward Remittance Cost	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
	0.04%	0.05%	0.1%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%
Outward Remittance Cost	13.7	11.4	12.5	14.0	15.5	11.8
	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	0.8%

¹ Mauritius is already compliant with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), target 10.c, that is, to reduce to less than 3 per cent the transaction costs of migrant remittances and eliminate remittance corridors with costs higher than 5 per cent by 2030.

Note: Figures in italics represent the share of remittance cost in total inward/outward remittances.

Table 67d: Outward Workers' Remittances by Domestic Remitter's Sector of Activity, 2017Q1-2018Q2

(Rs million)

Sector (ISIC 1 digit)*	Description	2017Q1	2017Q2	2017Q3	2017Q4	2018Q1	2018Q2
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	4	2	10	5	4
C	Manufacturing	821	655	701	777	855	854
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.01	1	0.2	6	0.3	0.3
E	Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-
F	Construction	42	45	69	64	64	67
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	15	11	16	21	27	26
H	Transportation and storage	2	2	8	1	8	3
I	Accommodation and food service activities	29	71	79	50	90	71
J	Information and communication	26	20	27	28	40	66
K	Financial and insurance activities	114	146	91	98	81	91
L	Real estate activities	0.2	5	0.1	0.005	2	0.5
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities	100	83	89	104	145	103
N	Administrative and support service activities	10	7	10	15	13	21
P	Education	1	27	35	2	3	6
Q	Human health and social work activities	20	23	22	30	26	25
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation	3	1	0.2	0.3	1.3	1
S	Other service activities	38	51	36	79	101	58
TOTAL		1,226	1,151	1,187	1,284	1,462	1,397

* The data are in line with the structure of the fourth revision of the UN's International Standard of Industrial Classification (Rev. 4). Details on ISIC Rev.4 are available on the United Nations

Statistics Division website at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/isic-4.asp>

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Table 68: Coordinated Direct Investment Survey - Position data for Mauritius as at end-2015 and end-2016 vis-à-vis Top Ten Counterpart Economies

(US\$ million)

Stock of Direct Investment Liabilities			Stock of Direct Investment Assets		
	2015 ¹	2016 ¹		2015 ¹	2016 ¹
Total	279,104	283,327	Total	222,815	234,420
<i>of which:</i>			<i>of which:</i>		
United States	55,223	53,970	India	100,225	101,689
Cayman Islands	35,008	41,496	Singapore	19,622	21,087
Singapore	23,928	21,773	China, P.R.: Mainland	6,441	7,248
India	22,595	20,893	Cayman Islands	3,856	6,898
United Kingdom	16,308	17,571	South Africa	4,088	6,731
South Africa	11,921	15,799	United Kingdom	2,542	6,405
Netherlands	8,792	13,560	China, P.R.: Hong Kong	6,629	5,799
China, P.R.: Hong Kong	10,091	11,120	Netherlands	2,583	5,469
Luxembourg	6,626	7,790	United Arab Emirates	3,517	4,750
Virgin Islands, British	9,645	7,506	Virgin Islands, British	3,271	3,725

¹ Revised.

Note: The Coordinated Direct Investment Survey includes cross-border position data of Category 1 Global Business Companies (GBC1s).

Source: Research and Economic Analysis Department.

Table 69: Balance of Payments-Second Quarters of 2017 and 2018, Rs million

	2017Q2 ¹			2018Q2 ²		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
CURRENT ACCOUNT	129,433	136,193	-6,760	113,375	121,261	-7,886
GOODS AND SERVICES	45,209	60,536	-15,327	45,390	63,606	-18,216
GOODS	20,348	42,058	-21,710	20,238	45,786	-25,548
General merchandise on a BOP basis	20,348	41,699	-21,351	20,238	45,483	-25,245
Of which: Re-exports	4,274		4,274	3,749		3,749
Nonmonetary gold		359	-359		303	-303
SERVICES	24,861	18,478	6,383	25,152	17,820	7,332
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	16	614	-598	16	794	-778
Transport	2,805	5,043	-2,238	3,156	4,738	-1,583
Passenger	1,807	587	1,220	1,978	605	1,372
Freight	205	2,447	-2,242	240	2,547	-2,307
Other	768	1,956	-1,188	911	1,516	-605
Postal and courier services	25	53	-28	27	70	-43
Travel	13,233	5,160	8,073	14,976	5,224	9,752
Business	4,557	355	4,202	5,096	373	4,723
Personal	8,676	4,805	3,871	9,881	4,852	5,029
Construction	122	428	-306	121	13	108
Construction abroad	122		122	121		121
Construction in the reporting economy		428	-428		13	-13
Insurance and pension services	61	613	-552	97	615	-518
Direct insurance				94	570	-475
Reinsurance				1	33	-32
Auxiliary insurance services	61	613	-552	0	8	-8
Pension and standardized guarantee services				1	4	-3
Financial services	927	470	457	1,218	308	909
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	19	140	-121	11	95	-83
Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,093	854	239	1,176	1,076	100
Telecommunications services	684	353	331	741	392	348
Computer services	409	501	-92	427	546	-118
Information services				8	138	-130
Other business services	6,189	4,513	1,676	4,154	4,562	-408
Research and development services				13	2	11
Professional and management consulting services				967	1,158	-191
Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,189	4,513	1,676	3,174	3,402	-228
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	193	595	-402	210	381	-171
Audiovisual and related services	92	329	-237	42	195	-153
Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	101	266	-165	168	186	-18
Government goods and services n.i.e.	203	48	155	17	13	4
PRIMARY INCOME	82,146	69,761	12,385	64,796	52,240	12,556
Compensation of employees	13	76	-63	12	82	-70
Investment income	82,133	69,685	12,448	64,784	52,158	12,626
Direct investment	56,536	58,538	-2,002	41,844	40,273	1,571
o/w global business	56,431	-56,687	113,118	41,792	36,895	4,897
Portfolio investment	7,395	2,772	4,623	10,490	3,278	7,211
o/w global business	7,174	-2,418	9,592	10,375	2,274	8,101
Other investment	16,673	8,375	8,298	11,965	8,607	3,358
o/w global business	12,281	-7,101	19,382	6,435	7,073	-638
Interest	18,202	8,375	9,827	11,965	8,607	3,358
Reserve assets	1,529		1,529	486		486
SECONDARY INCOME	2,078	5,896	-3,818	3,189	5,415	-2,226
General government	196	17	179	1,127	7	1,120
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,882	5,879	-3,997	2,061	5,408	-3,346
Personal transfers	1,882	5,879	-3,997	2,061	5,408	-3,346
o/w global business		-3,796	3,796		2,516	-2,516
o/w workers' remittances	524	1,151	-627	600	1,397	-797

Table 69: Balance of Payments-Second Quarters of 2017 and 2018, Rs million

	2017Q2			2018Q2		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
Capital account						
Capital account balance						
	2017Q2			2018Q2		
	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	Net	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	Net
Financial account Net lending (+) / net borrowing (-)			-8,283			-10,209
Direct investment	-62,932	-56	-62,876	-18,472	5,875	-24,347
Equity and investment fund shares	-50,346	-45	-50,301	-14,778	4,700	-19,478
<i>o/w global business</i>	-51,190	-4,954	-46,236	-15,238	2,555	-17,793
Debt instruments	-12,586	-11	-12,575	-3,694	1,175	-4,869
<i>o/w global business</i>	-12,797	-1,239	-11,559	-3,810	639	-4,448
Portfolio investment	-51,160	-65,028	13,868	-10,314	-21,064	10,750
Equity and investment fund shares	-26,285	-53,854	27,569	-12,356	-12,470	114
Central bank						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-167		-167	88		88
General government						
Other sectors	-26,118	-53,854	27,736	-12,444	-12,470	26
<i>o/w global business</i>	-27,688	-53,802	26,114	-14,589	-12,397	-2,193
Debt securities	-24,875	-11,174	-13,701	2,042	-8,594	10,636
Central bank					20	-20
Short-term					20	-20
Long-term						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-16,148		-16,148	5,045	128	4,917
General government		152	-152	0	-1	1
Short-term				0	-15	15
Long-term		152	-152	0	14	-14
Other sectors	-8,727	-11,326	2,599	-3,003	-8,741	5,738
<i>o/w global business</i>	-8,856	-11,326	2,470	-3,301	-8,727	5,426
Financial derivatives and employee stock options	54,780	54,876	-96	-41,296	-53,755	12,459
Central bank						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	1,710	2,504	-794	-37,138	-37,641	504
General government						
Other sectors	53,070	52,372	698	-4,159	-16,114	11,955
<i>o/w global business</i>	53,070	52,372	698	-4,159	-16,114	11,955
Other investment	11,886	-21,625	33,511	-19,971	8,018	-27,989
Other equity						
Currency and deposits	20,568	-1,660	22,228	-30,801	-26,145	-4,656
Central bank		2	-2		-61	61
Short-term		2	-2		-61	61
Long-term						
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	20,111	-1,662	21,773	-34,337	-26,084	-8,253
General government						
Other sectors	457	0	457	3,536	0	3,536
Other financial corporations	457	0	457	3,536	0	3,536
Short-term	457	0	457	3,536	0	3,536
<i>o/w global business</i>	457	0	457	3,536	0	3,536
Long-term						
Loans	-12,947	-10,788	-2,159	6,555	-175	6,730
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-9,723	-12,742	3,019	-72	-222	150
Short-term						
Long-term	-9,723	-12,742	3,019	-72	-222	150
General government		-351	351		-111	111
Credits and loans with the IMF						
Other short-term						
Other long-term		-351	351		-111	111
Other sectors	-3,224	2,305	-5,529	6,627	158	6,469
Short-term						
Long-term	-3,224	2,305	-5,529	6,627	158	6,469
Other financial corporations	-3,224	2,305	-5,529	6,627	-493	7,120
Short-term						
Long-term	-3,224	2,305	-5,529	6,627	-493	7,120
<i>o/w global business</i>	-3,224	2,305	-5,529	6,627	-493	7,120

Table 69: Balance of Payments-Second Quarters of 2017 and 2018, Rs million

	2017Q2			2018Q2		
	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	Net	Net acquisition of financial assets	Net incurrence of liabilities	Net
Trade Credits and advances	98	1,539	-1,441	-133	5	-138
Other sectors	98	1,539	-1,441	-133	5	-138
Short-term	98	1,539	-1,441	-133	5	-138
Long-term						
Other accounts receivable/payable—other	4,167	-10,716	14,883	4,409	34,333	-29,924
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	311	-695	1,006	-13	-1,777	1,764
Short-term	311	-695	1,006	-13	-1,777	1,764
Long-term						
Other sectors	3,856	-10,021	13,877	4,421	36,110	-31,689
Short-term						
Long-term	3,856	-10,021	13,877	4,421	36,110	-31,689
Other financial corporations	3,856	-10,021	13,877	4,421	36,110	-31,689
Short-term						
Long-term	3,856	-10,021	13,877	4,421	36,110	-31,689
<i>o/w global business</i>	3,856	-10,021	13,877	4,421	36,110	-31,689
Reserve assets	7,310		7,310	18,918		18,918
Monetary gold						
Gold bullion						
Unallocated gold accounts						
Special drawing rights	4		4	8		8
Reserve position in the IMF	5		5	0		0
Other reserve assets	7,301		7,301	18,911		18,911
Net errors and omissions			1,523			2,323

¹ Revised estimates.

² Preliminary estimates.

For comparison purposes, the 2017Q2 balance of payments statistics have been recast into the BPM6 presentational basis.

Table 70: International Investment Position: External Assets And Liabilities At End-December 2015, 2016 and 2017

(Rs million)

	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²
International Investment Position, net	743,498	626,226	909,401
Assets	15,389,849	15,642,227	16,466,597
Direct investment abroad	7,996,532	8,441,469	8,988,848
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	6,302,288	6,324,428	6,788,789
Claims on affiliated enterprises	6,302,288	6,324,428	6,788,789
o/w global business	6,285,188	6,305,873	6,771,118
Liabilities to affiliated enterprises (-)			
Other capital	1,694,244	2,117,041	2,200,059
Claims on affiliated enterprises	1,694,244	2,117,041	2,200,059
o/w global business	1,685,046	2,108,319	2,191,949
Liabilities to affiliated enterprises (-)			
Portfolio investment	4,386,677	3,985,378	4,880,784
Equity securities	3,995,190	3,660,592	4,368,838
Monetary authorities	431	457	819
General government	872	846	834
Banks	11,962	8,561	7,624
Other sectors	3,981,925	3,650,729	4,359,561
o/w global business	3,961,223	3,626,754	4,337,066
Debt securities	391,487	324,786	511,946
Bonds and notes	347,684	272,751	358,066
Monetary authorities			
General government	13,072	13,922	18,303
Banks	62,575	78,339	68,404
Other sectors	272,037	180,490	271,359
o/w global business	271,102	177,253	267,498
Money-market instruments	43,803	52,035	153,880
Monetary authorities			
General government			
Banks	15,644	19,585	54,096
Other sectors	28,159	32,451	99,783
o/w global business	27,910	32,328	99,415
Financial derivatives	1,139,433	1,049,764	209,370
Monetary authorities			
General government			
Banks	118,974	62,655	131,306
Other sectors	1,020,459	987,109	78,064
o/w global business	1,020,459	987,109	78,064
Other investment	1,714,305	1,986,760	2,187,227
Trade credits	8,126	7,254	6,638
General government	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
Other sectors	8,126	7,254	6,638
Long-term			
Short-term	8,126	7,254	6,638
Loans	982,634	1,099,676	1,249,158
Monetary authorities	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
General government	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
Banks	259,431	253,733	269,722
Long-term	259,431	253,733	269,722
Short-term			
Other sectors	723,203	845,942	979,436
Long-term	723,132	845,838	979,339
o/w global business	722,188	845,157	978,706
Short-term	71	105	97
Currency and deposits	427,786	581,936	594,796
Monetary authorities			
General government			
Banks	307,954	300,661	241,403
Other sectors	119,832	281,275	353,393
o/w global business	119,832	281,275	353,393
Other assets	295,759	297,894	336,636
Monetary authorities	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
General government	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
Banks	1,436	2,071	1,769
Long-term			
Short-term	1,436	2,071	1,769
Other sectors	294,323	295,823	334,866
Long-term	294,323	295,823	334,866
o/w global business	294,323	295,823	334,866
Short-term			
Reserve assets	152,901	178,855	200,368
Monetary gold	10,887	16,675	17,358
Special drawing rights	4,978	4,338	4,278
Reserve position in the Fund	1,600	1,455	1,008
Other Reserve Assets	135,435	156,388	177,723
Currency and deposits	37,566	29,334	40,168
With monetary authorities			
With banks			
Securities	97,869	123,453	127,510
Equities			
Bonds and notes	97,869	123,453	127,510
Money-market instruments			
Financial derivatives ,net			
Other claims	0	3,601	10,045

(Rs million)

	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²
Liabilities	14,646,351	15,016,001	15,557,195
Direct investment in reporting economy	10,016,679	10,202,636	11,159,499
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	6,366,678	6,309,143	6,904,646
Claims on direct investors (-)			
Liabilities to direct investors	6,366,678	6,309,143	6,904,646
o/w global business	6,222,646	6,156,043	6,749,962
Other capital	3,650,001	3,893,493	4,254,852
Claims on direct investors (-)			
Liabilities to direct investors	3,650,001	3,893,493	4,254,852
o/w global business	3,637,420	3,880,351	4,243,132
Portfolio investment	1,243,040	1,136,778	1,265,712
Equity securities	832,927	759,669	784,545
Monetary authorities			
Deposit-taking corporations	24	214	256
General government			
Other sectors	832,903	759,455	784,289
o/w global business	811,411	739,105	760,407
Debt securities	410,113	377,109	481,168
Bonds and notes	409,527	376,625	480,688
Monetary authorities	4	9	4
General government	54	60	253
Banks	8,588	8,593	8,377
Other sectors	400,881	367,963	472,054
o/w global business	400,260	367,195	470,590
Money-market instruments	586	484	480
Monetary authorities	3	0	11
General government	131	32	28
Banks	452	452	441
Other sectors			
Financial derivatives	949,508	882,608	229,502
Monetary authorities			
General government			
Banks	119,080	62,658	132,448
Other sectors	830,429	819,950	97,054
o/w global business	830,429	819,950	97,054
Other investment	2,437,124	2,793,979	2,902,482
Trade credits	5,853	5,588	5,610
General government	0	0	0
Long-term			
Short-term			
Other sectors	5,853	5,588	5,610
Long-term			
Short-term	5,853	5,588	5,610
Loans	1,466,297	1,772,949	1,903,878
Monetary authorities			
Use of Fund credit & loans from the Fund			
Other long-term			
Short-term			
General government	49,799	46,975	40,320
Other Long-term	49,799	46,975	40,320
Short-term			
Banks	100,592	114,504	88,196
Long-term	100,592	114,504	88,196
Short-term			
Other sectors	1,315,907	1,611,470	1,775,362
Long-term	1,315,716	1,611,331	1,775,217
o/w global business	1,301,001	1,597,768	1,762,023
Short-term	190	139	145
Currency and deposits	165,060	158,666	168,675
Monetary authorities	342	326	323
General government			
Banks	164,718	158,340	168,352
Other sectors			
Other liabilities	799,914	856,777	824,319
Monetary authorities			
Long-term			
Short-term			
General government	4,818	4,672	4,605
Long-term	4,818	4,672	4,605
of which Allocations of SDRs	4,818	4,672	4,605
Short-term			
Banks	7,041	9,577	9,634
Long-term			
Short-term	7,041	9,577	9,634
Other sectors	788,056	842,528	810,081
Long-term	788,056	842,528	810,081
o/w global business	788,056	842,528	810,081
Short-term			

¹ Revised.² Preliminary estimates.

LIST OF BANKS, NON-BANK DEPOSIT TAKING INSTITUTIONS, MONEY-CHANGERS AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE DEALERS LICENSED BY THE BANK OF MAURITIUS

The following is an official list of banks holding a Banking Licence, institutions other than banks which are licensed to transact deposit taking business and cash dealers licensed to transact the business of money-changer or foreign exchange dealer in Mauritius and Rodrigues as at 30 September 2018.

Banks

1. ABC Banking Corporation Ltd
2. AfrAsia Bank Limited
3. Bank One Limited
4. Bank of Baroda
5. Bank of China (Mauritius) Limited
6. Banque des Mascareignes Ltée
7. BanyanTree Bank Limited
8. Barclays Bank Mauritius Limited
9. Century Banking Corporation Ltd ¹
10. Deutsche Bank (Mauritius) Limited ²
11. Habib Bank Limited
12. HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited
13. Investec Bank (Mauritius) Limited
14. MauBank Ltd
15. SBI (Mauritius) Ltd
16. SBM Bank (Mauritius) Ltd
17. Standard Bank (Mauritius) Limited
18. Standard Chartered Bank (Mauritius) Limited
19. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
20. The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited
21. Warwyck Private Bank Ltd ³

Non-Bank Deposit-Taking Institutions

1. Cim Finance Ltd
2. Finlease Company Limited
3. La Prudence Leasing Finance Co. Ltd
4. Mauritian Eagle Leasing Company Limited
5. Mauritius Housing Company Ltd
6. SICOM Financial Services Ltd
7. SPICE Finance Ltd
8. The Mauritius Civil Service Mutual Aid Association Ltd

Money-Changers (Bureaux de Change)

1. Abbey Royal Finance Ltd
2. EFK Ltd
3. Iron Eagle Ltd
4. Moneytime Co. Ltd
5. Unit E Co Ltd
6. Vish Exchange Ltd

Foreign Exchange Dealers

1. British American Exchange Co. Ltd
2. Change Express Ltd
3. Cim Forex Ltd
4. Island Premier Foreign Exchange Ltd
5. Mauritius Post Foreign Exchange Co Ltd ⁴
6. Shibani Finance Co. Ltd
7. Thomas Cook (Mauritius) Operations Company Limited

¹ The bank carries on exclusively Islamic banking business.

² Deutsche Bank (Mauritius) Limited has ceased business of banking with effect from 29 June 2018 and is in the process of surrendering its banking licence.

³ The bank carries on exclusively private banking business.

⁴ Mauritius Post Foreign Exchange Co Ltd was granted a Foreign Exchange Dealer Licence on 27 August 2018 to provide solely money value transfer services and commenced operations on 30 August 2018.